

CATALOGUE OF
 Second-Hand, Curious, and Out-of-the-Way Books,
 —IN—
MOST BRANCHES OF LITERATURE.

Including nearly 500 items in Books and Pamphlets, also an extraordinary collection of Atlases and Maps, relating to America, also an uncommon collection of Books relating to Architecture, the Fine Arts, Books of Engravings, together with general literature embracing History, Travels, Biography, Metaphysics and General Theology, etc., etc., being additions to stock from recent shipments and purchases.

ON SALE AT THE VERY MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED, FOR CASH, BY

JOHN BRITNELL,

AT THE ENGLISH BOOK EMPORIUM,

298 Yonge Street, - - Toronto, Canada.

THE AFFIXED PRICES ARE NET, and do not include Postal or Express charges.

JOHN BRITNELL begs to announce that he has always on sale about 50,000 volumes in various departments of literature, and receives frequent consignments from the establishment in London.

Catalogues of a small portion of stock are published at intervals, and forwarded to book-buyers Post Free.

AMERICANA.

Franklin (Sir John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-22, with an appendix on various subjects relating to science and natural history. *Four maps and thirty plates, many of them coloured.* Thick 4to, half roan, clean, uncut, 3.50. Lon. 1823. 1

Our Early Emigrant Ancestors. The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving-men sold for a term of years, apprentices, maidens pressed and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars, from MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England, edited by John Camden Hotten. *First edition*, 4to, cloth, *clean copy, uncut, scarce*, 7.00. Lon. 1874. 2

A beautiful book. Contains a list of passengers in the Mayflower.

Sulte's (Benjamin). *Historie des Canadiens—Français 1608-1880.* Origine, historie, religion, decouvertes, colonisation, coutumes, vie domestique, sociale et politique, developpement, avenir. Vols. V, VI, 2 vols., 4to, cloth, *contains 30 fine portraits*, 4.00. Montreal, 1882. 3

Indian Language. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs. 4to, cloth, 6.00. Washington, 1852. 4

Verdun de la Crenne. BORDA et PINGRE. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1771 et 1772, en divers parties de l'Europe de l'Afrique, et de L'AMERIQUE, pour verifier l'utilité de plusieurs Instrumens servant à determiner la Latitude et la Longitude. 2 vols, 4to, full calf, fine copy. maps and plates, 2.50. Paris, 1778. 5

United States Geological Exploration on the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist, in charge.

Vol. 2. Descriptive Geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. Thick 4to, cloth. 890 pp, 26 plates, 3.75. Washington, 1877. 7

Vol. 4, part 1. Palæontology, by B. F. Meeks, 17 plates. Part 2. Palæontology, by James Hall and R. P. Whitfield, 7 plates. Part 3. Ornithology, by Robert Ridgway. Thick 4to, cloth, pp. 669, 3.75. Washington, 1877. 8

Davis (Jefferson.) The rise and fall of the Confederate Government. Numerous portraits and maps. 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 4.25. Lon. 1881. 9

American Scenery; or Land, Lake and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, from drawings by W. H. Bartlett; descriptions and valuable historical matter by N. P. Willis. 120 beautiful engravings on steel. First impressions of the plates. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco, nice clean copy, 6.50. Lon. 1840. 10

"The prose and poetry of Mr. Willis are alike distinguished for exquisite finish and melody. Many of his descriptions of natural scenery are written pictures."—*R. W. Griswold.*

Myers' (Thomas.) Comprehensive System of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, etc., comprising a perspicuous delineation of the present state of the globe, with its inhabitants and productions, etc. Numerous colored maps and numerous engravings illustrative of the manners, customs and costumes of nations. Vol. 2, containing Asia, America, Australasia, etc. 4to, calf, 2.50. Lon. 1822. 11

About 300 pp. of this vol. relates to America, north and south, and deals largely with "Native Tribes," "Manners and Customs," "Indians," "Greenland," etc., etc. The engravings include full page views of Quebec, Dance Preparatory to War among the Indians of North America, Costume of Domiciliated Indians of North America, Costume of the Inhabitants of Chili, Costume of St. Catherine's, off the Brazils, View of Philadelphia, etc.

American Photographs, by Jane M. B. Turnbull and M. Turnbull. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1859. 12

"Replete with lively and entertaining sketches of American manners, sayings and doings."—*Nav. and Milit. Gaz.*

Agassiz (Louis.) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. Vol. 2, Embryology of the Turtle, with 27 plates. 4to, cloth. 1857. 13

Red River. Report of the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan by S. J. Dawson. Large folding maps. 4to, cloth, 40c. 1859. 14

Philadelphia Port Folio. A weekly Journal of Literature, Art, and the Times, from January 7th, to July 1st, 1830. 4to, half bound, cloth, pp. 208, 50c. 15

With frontispiece, illustrating William Penn's Treaty with the Indians, with article, and numerous other articles on American Affairs.

Gage (Thomas.) A New Survey of the West Indies, containing a journal of 3,300 miles within the main land of America (through Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, etc.) with a grammar of the Poconchi Indian Tongue, etc. Post 8vo, half calf, map missing, 1.25. Lon. 1699. 16

North-West Territory. Reports of progress; together with a preliminary and general report of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, by Henry Youle Hind, M.A. With folding maps, plans, sections and wood cuts. 4to, cloth, 75c. 1859. 17

Robertson (William.) History of America. Maps, second edition, 2 vols, 4to, half calf, fine copy, 1.25. 1778. 18

The same. First edition, 2 vols, 4to, calf, 1.00. 1777. 19

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Illustrations of Surface Geology, by Edward Hitchcock, LL.D. Numerous plates. 4to, boards, 75c. 1857. 20

Colorado. Ives (Lieut. Joseph C.) Report on the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 8. 2 maps. Profile. 8 Panoramic views, 11 fine steel plates of the canons, 7 coloured portraits of Indians and numerous wood-cuts, with appendix, plates of views and fossils and wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, 1.50. 1861. 21

Another copy. Maps and a few plates missing, but has all the Indian portraits, 75c. 22

Reed (Andrew, D.D.) and James Matheson, D.D. Visit to the American Churches by the deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. Map, etc., 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, fine copy, 1.25. Lon. 1835. 23

Another copy, cloth, 75c. 24

"They are intelligent and acute observers and singularly candid and dispassionate."—*Lon Morn. Chron.*

Kane (Elisha Kent.) Arctic Explorations. The second Grinnel Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, 4, and 5. Port, maps, and upwards of three hundred engravings from sketches by the author. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00 1856. 25

Poussin (Major G. T.) Travaux d'Améliorations intérieures, projets ou exécutes des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de 1824 à 1831. 4to, with folio atlas of maps, charts and plans. 2 vols, half calf, fine copy, 1.50. Paris, 1834. 26

New Jersey the services Jersey in a Foster. 1 copy, 1.25. A

1.00.

Maury's (Iving) Direct current chart improved. ington, 185

"This is the commerce and i

Benny's (Observation) Manners o 75c. Lon.

Plymouth Ward Beech E. P. Doyl cloth, 75c.

Shaw (Will) Realities; seeker in Post 8vo, c

Lyell (Sir) United Sta 8vo, cloth,

Religion i the Origin, Condition United Sta denominati cloth, 50c.

Murray (1 North Am 1836, inclu Paunee Tri of the Mis Azore Isla 1.50. 183

America. Settlement a very fine "This excell confidently attr -Loundes.

Canada in H. F. N 1864.

Madden (I in the We slavery to cloth, 40c.

Nebraska graphy and Aughey, L

Robinson (Fathers.) notations b cloth, 1.75

t of the Exploration of Lake Superior and the, and between the latter boine and Saskatchewan *large folding maps*. 4to, 14

rt Folio. A weekly Art, and the Times, from 1, 1830. 4to, half bound, 15

ating William Penn's Treaty ticle, and numerous other

ew Survey of the West journal of 3,300 miles d of America (through Nicaragua, etc.) with a chi Indian Tongue, etc. *map missing*. 1.25. Lon. 16

lory. Reports of preliminary and general oine and Saskatchewan by Henry Youle Hind, *maps, plans, sections and* 75c. 1859. 17

) History of America. 2 vols, 4to, half calf, *fine* 18

First edition, 2 vols, 4to, 19

Contributions to Know- of Surface Geology, by L.D. *Numerous plates*. 20

ut. Joseph C.) Report of the West, explored in *Profile. 8 Panoramic* 18

plates of the canons, 7 Indians and numerous 19, *plates of views and* to, cloth, 1.50. 1861. 21

Maps and a few plates *Indian portraits*, 75c. 22

and James Matheson, ican Churches by the ongregational Union of *Map, etc.*, 2 vols, 8vo, 5. Lon. 1835. 23

cloth, 75c. 24

cute observers and singular -*Lon Morn. Chron.*

Arctic Explorations. petition in search of Sir 1, and 5. *Port, maps, undred engravings from* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00 25

) Travaux d'Amelior-jects ou executes des de 1824 a 1831. 4to, s, *charts and plans*. 2 1.50. Paris, 1834. 26

New Jersey and the Rebellion. A history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause, by John Y. Foster. *Portrait*. Thick 8vo, half calf, *fine copy*, 1.25. 1868. 27

Another copy, sheep, *clean copy*, 1.00. 28

Maury's (Dr. M. F.) Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the wind and current charts. Eighth edition, enlarged and improved. 2 vols, 4to, sewed, 1.50. Washington, 1858. 29

"This is the great work of the age in its bearing on commerce and navigation."—*Allibone*.

Renny's (Robert) History of Jamaica, with Observations on the Climate, Scenery, Customs, Manners of the Inhabitants, etc. 4to, calf, 75c. Lon. 1807. 30

Plymouth Church and Its Pastor; or Henry Ward Beecher and his accusers, compiled by J. E. P. Doyle. *Ports. and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1875. 31

Shaw (William.) Golden Dreams and Walking Realities; being the adventures of a gold-seeker in California and the Pacific Islands. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1851. 32

Lyell (Sir Charles.) A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1849. 33

Religion in America; or, An Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States, with notices of the unevangelical denominations, by Robert Baird. Thick 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1856. 34

Murray (Hon. Chas. Augustus.) Travels in North America during the years 1834-5, and 1836, including a summer residence with the Paunee Tribe of Indians in the remote prairies of the Missouri, and a visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. *Fronts*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. 1839. 35

America. An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, *a very fine copy*, 3.00. 1760. 36

"This excellent work, frequently reprinted, has been confidently attributed to the celebrated Edmund Burke."—*Louisa*.

Canada in 1864. A hand-book for settlers, by H. T. N. Chesshyre. 12mo, cloth, 25c. 1864. 37

Madden (R. R.) A Twelvemonth's Residence in the West Indies during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1835. 38

Nebraska. Sketches of the Physical Geography and Geology of Nebraska, by Samuel Aughey, L.L.D. 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1880. 39

Robinson (John, *Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers*.) The works of, with memoir and annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1851. 40

United States. Geological survey of the Territories, F. V. Hayden, Geologist in charge. Report for 1870, Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories. 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1871. 41

Report for 1873. Colorado. *Numerous maps, sections and plates*. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1874. 42

Report for 1874. Embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories. *Numerous maps, sections and plates*. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1876. 43

Coke (Dr.) Extracts of the Journals of his three visits to America. 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1790. 44

Dickens (Charles.) American Notes. *Third edition*. 2 vols, post 8vo, *half calf, neat, nice, clean copy*, 2.25. Lon. '42. 45

Beltrami (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody river. With a description of the whole course of the former and of the Ohio. 2 vols, 8vo, *full calf, fine copy. Port. Map, plans and plates*, 2.50. Lon. 1828. 46

Lower Canada. A Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada; with remarks on the present situation of the people, as regards their manners, character, religion, etc. etc., by a Canadian. 8vo, boards, *very rare*, 3.50. Lon. 1830. 47

Haigh (Samuel.) Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chili and Peru. *Map*, 8vo, half board, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1831. 48

Gurney (Joseph J.) A Winter in the West Indies. *Front*, 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1840. 49

Philadelphia. Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants, by Stephen N. Winslow. Portraits of John Crigg, A. C. Cattell, and Edmund A. Souder. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Philadelphia, 1864. 50

Mass. A Statistical View of the Population of Mass., from 1765 to 1840, by Jessie Chickering. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1846. 51

Clay (Henry) Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Cutler, Chaplain of the Senate. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Washington, 1862. 52

American Poets (Specimens of the) with critical notices, and a preface. 12mo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1822. 53

Includes "The Backwoodsman," by J. K. Paulding.

Gillmore. (Parker, "Ubbique.") *Prairie Fair and Prairie Folk*. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1872. 54

Brissot de Warville's Travels in the United States of America, 1788. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, *uncut*, 1.75. Lon. 1794. 55

Jameson (Anna) Memoirs of the Life of, by her niece Gerardine Macpherson. *Fine port*. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1878. 56

- Kingsford** (William.) The Canadian Canals, their history and cost, with an enquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. 8vo, calf, 75c. Toronto, 1865. 57
- Kelly** (William.) An Excursion to California, over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Great Sierra Nevada; with a stroll through the diggings and ranches of that country. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. London, 1851. 58
- Beaumont** (Gustave de. Marie ou L'Esclavage aux Etats-Unis tableau de moeurs Americaines. Post 8vo, half morocco, 50c. Paris, 1842. 59
- Leprohon** (Mrs.) Antoinette de Mirecourt; or, Secret Marrying and Secret Sorrowing. A Canadian tale. 12mo, cloth, 50c. 1864. 60
- Horetzky** (C.) Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific, by the Peace River Valley; and of a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion, with remarks on the Physical features of the Pacific Railway Route and notices of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. *Map and chart.* Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1874. 61
- Combe** (George.) Notes on the United States of North America, during a phrenological visit in 1838-40. *Map.* 3 vols, post 8vo, boards, cloth back, 1.25. 1841. 62
- Jordan** (W. L.) The Ocean: its Tides and Currents and their causes. *Charts and diagrams.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1873. 63
- Douglas's** (General Sir Howard) Life, from his notes, conversations, and correspondence, by S. W. Fullom. *Port.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1863. 64
Gives an account of his Governorship of New Brunswick, an account of the great fire there, etc.
- Robertson** (William.) The History of America. *Maps.* 4 vols, 8vo, full calf, 1.25. 1783-96. 65
The last vol. consists of Books 9 and 10, containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and of New England to 1652, which was published by the author's son after his father's death, being left in MSS. by him.
- Fitzgerald** (Lord Edward) The Life and Death of, by Thomas Moore. *Port. and map of Fitzgerald's route from Fredrickstown to Quebec.* 2 vols in 1, thick post 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1831. 66
- Martineau** (Harriet.) Society in America. 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1837. 67
- Godley** (J. R.) Letters from America. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1844. 68
Nearly the whole of the 1st vol. deals with Canada.
- Porter** (Ebenezer, D.D.) Memoir of the Life and Character of, by Lyman Matthews. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Boston 1837. 69
- Old Arithmetic.** Arithmetic, being a sequel to first lessons in Arithmetic, by Warren Colburn. 12mo, sheep, 50c. Boston, 1822. 70
- Bingley** (Rev. W.) Travels in North America, from modern writers, with remarks and observations. *Vignette views.* Post 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1821. 71
- Dabadie** (F.) A Travers L'Amérique du sud. Post 8vo, sewed, 30c. Paris, 1859. 72
- Sailor's Letters** to His Friends in England, during his Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 1754-59, by Mr. Thompson. 2 vols in one, 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1767. 73
Letters from New York, Antigua, Barbadoes, etc.
- Humboldt** (Alex. de.) Essai Geognostique sur le gisement des roches dans les deux Hémisphères. 8vo, half calf, 30c. Paris, 1823. 74
- Hamilton** (Gail.) Wool-Gathering. Thick 12mo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1867. 75
- Emigrants.** Information for, North America, Australia, etc. 16mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1848. 76
- O'Leary** (Peter.) Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory and the United States. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 77
- L'Europe et les Colonies, en Dec. 1819.** (*Deals largely with America.*) 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, 50c. Paris, 1820. 78
- Clarigny** (C.) Histoire de la Presse, en Angleterre et aux Etat-Unis. Thick, post 8vo, sewed, 40c. Paris, 1857. 79
- Arctic.** Nova Zembla. A Tale of the Arctic Regions, being an account of the sojourn of the Hollanders on Nova Zembla during the winter of 1596-7. A poem, from the Dutch of H. Tollens, by W. Young. Thin 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1874. 80
- Columbia College.** An account of the celebration of the 1st semi-centennial anniversary of the incorporation of Columbia College, by the Legislature of New York; with the oration and poem delivered on the occasion. Thin 8vo, cloth, 30c. N.Y. 1837. 81
- Witt** (Cornelis de.) Thomas Jefferson étude historique sur la démocratie Americaine. Thick post 8vo, sewed, 40c. Paris 1861. 82
- Girard** (C.) Les états confédérés D'Amérique visités en 1863. 8vo, sewed, 30c. Paris 1864. 83
- Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall.") The Life of, from official papers, contemporary narratives and personal acquaintance, by a Virginian [J. M. Daniels.] *Portraits of Jackson and Ewell.* Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. N. Y. 1863. 84
- Slavery.** A Voice to the U.S. of America from Scotland. An account of meetings held on the subject of Slavery, 51 pp. Discussion on American Slavery, in Dr. Wordlaw's chapel, between Mr. G. Thompson, and the Rev. K. J. Breckinridge, 147 pp. in one vol, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Glasgow, 1836. 85
- Arctic.** Ten months in the Arctic Regions, by Lt. Tusk, with incident in search of the Mackenzie River, by Lieut. W. H. Hooper. (front missing.) 8vo, cloth, 40c. America.) Lon. 1851.
- Duff** (M. E. G.) The Standard History of Ontario, with numerous portraits of the early settlers of Ontario. 8vo, cloth, 1.50.
- Paris en Amérique** fevbre. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c.
- Seadding** (Henry) Collections and the early settlement of Ontario. Numerous portraits of the early settlers of Ontario. 8vo, cloth, 1.50.
- The Jamaica Case** upon official or attaining an account and the criminal case, by W. F. 1868.
- Johnston** (James) America, agricultural Map. 2 vols, s Boston, 1851.
- Jones** (Rev. Pe) Life and Journals 1.75. Toronto, 1875.
- Penn** (William) Private Life of, and front. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00.
- Prison Discipline** National Congress of 1870. Edited by sewed, 642 pp., 7 Contains many valuable
- Gasparin** (Agén) 1861—un Grand sewed, 40c. Par
- Stewart** (Georg) Administration of Thick 8vo, cloth
- Davin** (Nicholas) 1861. Thick 8vo,
- Fergus'** History of post 8vo, cloth, 5
- Arctic.** Discoveries in the Arctic Regions, by Professors Leslie, a narrative of the of Sir John Franklin. Thick post 8vo, c
- Conder's** Model of the State of Louisiana. 40c. 1830.

ls in North America, remarks and observations. Post 8vo, boards, 71
L'Amérique du sud, 1859. 72
Friends in England, Travels in Europe, 1754-59, by Mr. e, 12mo, calf, 50c. 73
Barbadoes, etc. 76
Essai Geognostique des dans les deux calf, 30c. Paris, 74
Gathering. Thick 1867. 75
or, North America, 25c. Lon. 1848. 76
and Experiences in Territory and the cloth, 40c. Lon. 77
Dec. 1819. (*Deals* vols, 8vo, sewed. 78
le la Presse, en Thick, post 8vo, 79
Tale of the Arctic the sojourn of the during the winter the Dutch of H. in 8vo, cloth, 30c. 80
account of the centennial anion of Columbia New York; with and on the occasion. 1837. 81
s Jefferson étnde américaine. Thick 1861. 82
Mérés D'Amérique 30c. Paris 1864. 83
tonewall.") The rs, contemporary uaintance, by a] *Portraits of* 8vo, cloth, 60c. 84
U.S. of America pp. Discussion Vordlaw's chapel, and the Rev. R. J. vol, 8vo, cloth. 85

Arctic. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River, and Cape Bathurst, by Lieut. W. H. Hooper. *Map and illustrations.* (*front missing.*) 8vo. cloth, 75c. Lon. 1853. 86

Duff (M. E. G.) A Political Survey. 2 maps. 8vo, cloth, 40c. (*Principally relating to America.*) Lon. 1868. 87

Paris en Amérique, par le Docteur René Le-febvre. Post 8vo, sewed, 25c. 1870. 88

Scadding (Henry, D.D.) Toronto of Old. Collections and Recollections, illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the Capital of Ontario. *Second issue, with appendix, numerous portraits and plates, and map.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Toronto, 1873. 89
The standard History of Toronto.

The Jamaica Case. A History of, founded upon official or authentic documents, and containing an account of the debates in Parliament, and the criminal prosecutions arising out of the case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1868. 90

Johnston (James F. W.) Notes on North America, agricultural, economical and social. *Map.* 2 vols, stout post 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Boston, 1851. 91

Jones (Rev. Peter.—Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by.) Life and Journals of. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Toronto, 1860. 92

Penn (William) Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of, by Thomas Clarkson. 2 maps and front. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1849. 93

Prison Discipline. Transactions of the National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline, held at Cincinnati, Oct. 12-18, 1870. Edited by Dr. E. C. Wines. Thick 8vo, sewed, 642 pp., 75c. Albany, 1871. 94
Contains many valuable papers on prison discipline.

Gasparin (Agénor de). Les Etats-Unis en 1861—un Grand Peuple qui se relève. 8vo, sewed, 40c. Paris, 1861. 95

Stewart (George, Jr.) Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. *Port.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1878. 95

Davin (Nicholas Flood) The Irishman in Canada. Thick 8vo, morocco, 1.50. 1877. 97

Fergus History of the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1830. 98

Arctic. Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, with illustrations of their Climate, Geology and Natural History, by Professors Leslie, Jameson and Murray. With a narrative of the recent expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. *Maps and illustrations.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1851. 99

Corder's Modern Traveller. Vol. 27, Colombia. *Map and engravings.* 12mo, cloth, 40c. 1830. 100

County History. A Sketch of the Early Settlement and subsequent progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of each Township in the County of Peterborough, by Thomas W. Poole, M.D. 8vo, sewed, 220 pp., very scarce, 2.00. Peterborough, 1867. 101

Canadian Literature. Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature, par Benjamin Sulte. 4 parts, 16mo, sewed, scarce, 1.25. Ottawa, 1876. 102

Hamilton (Thos.) Men and Manners in America. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, 75c. 1833. 103

Histoire des Naufrages. Par Depertthes. Refondue Corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs morceaux inédits en Français, par J. B. B. Eyriées. *Fine engravings after Marillier and others.* 3 vols, 8vo, half bound, nice copy, 1.75. Paris, 1875. 104

Mollien (G.) Voyage dans la Republique de Columbia en 1822 et 23. Ouvrage accompagné de la carte de Colombia et orné de vues et de divers costumes. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed. *With fine coloured plates and maps.* 1.00. Paris, 1824. 105

Beaumont (G. de.) Marie, ou l'Esclavage aux Etats-Unis, tableau de mœurs Américaines. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, 50c. Paris, 1836. 106
Several pages of Vol. 2 stained by water.

Vores de Communication aux Etats-Unis étude technique et administrative, par Henrie Stucklé. *With large maps.* Thick 8vo, sewed, 50c. Paris, 1847. 107

Indians. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of nineteen, with anecdotes descriptive of their manners and customs, also some account of the soil, climate, and vegetable productions of the territory westward of the Mississippi, by John D. Hunter. Royal 8vo, boards, 1.50. London, 1824. 108

Koster. (Henri.) Voyages dans la partie septentrional du Brésil, 1809-15. Comprenant les Provinces de Pernambuco (Fernambouc) Seara, Paraíba, Maragnan, etc., traduits de L'Anglais par M. A. Jay. *With maps and coloured plates of costumes, etc.* 2 vols, 8vo, half bound, 1.50. Paris, 1818. 109

Ross (Mrs.) The Wreck of the White Bear, East Indian. 2 vols, post 8vo, 75c. Montreal, 1870. 110

Gillmore (Parker, "Ubique.") A Hunter's Adventures in the Great West. *Front.* 8vo, cloth, 2.00. 1871. 111

Stuart (James.) Three Years in North America. 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, map, 1.25. Edinburgh, 1833. 112

— Another copy. Boards, 1.00. 113

Historical (An) Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and of the progress of discovery in the Pacific Ocean. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edinburgh, 1836. 114

- Carmichael** (Mrs.) Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured and Negro population of the West Indies. 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, *one cover cracked*, 40c. 1834. 115
- Cellem** (Robert.) Visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to the British North American Provinces and the United States, in the year 1860. Compiled from the public journals, by Robert Cellem. 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1861. 116
- Holyoake** (George Jacob.) Among the Americans and a stranger in America. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1881. 117
- Willis** (N. Parker.) Hurry-Graphs; or Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities and Society, taken from life. Post 8vo, boards, 40c. 1851. 118
- Mackintosh** (J.) The Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; and the origin of the North American Indians. *With list of subscribers.* 8vo, boards, 1.00. Toronto, 1836. 119
- Grund** (F. J.) The Americans in their moral, social and political relations. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1837. 120
"No other work within our knowledge presents a view so complete of our resources in every department of life."—*Charles Sumner.*
- Chambers** (William.) American Slavery and Colour. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1857. 121
- Money** (Edward.) The Truth about America. 12mo, cloth, 40c. 1886. 122
- Craddock** (Charles Egbert.) Down the Ravine. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, sewed, 25c. N.d. 123
- Magoon** (E. L.) Living Orators in America. Daniel Webster, Everett, Clay, etc. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Dublin, 1849. 124
- Anecdotes.** Biographical Sketches and interesting Anecdotes of Persons of Colour, compiled by A. Mott. 12mo, boards, 40c. 1826. 125
- Marmontel**, les Incas ou la destruction de L'Empire du Perou. 2 vols in 1, thick 12mo, sewed, 30c. Lon. 1836. 126
- America** and her Resources; or, a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral and religious capacity and character of the American people. 8vo, boards, 25c. 1818. 127
- Sutherland** (Rev. A., D.D.) Notes of a Tour through the North-West Territory. *Illustrated.* Post, 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1882. 128
- Galt's** (John) Life and Studies of Benjamin West. 8vo, half roan, 1.00. Lon. 1816. 129
- Halliday** (Sir Andrew.) The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward Colonies, etc. *Maps, (one missing.)* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1837. 130
- Canadian Literature.**—Violet Keith; An Autobiography, by Mrs. Ross. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Montreal, 1868. 131
- Blunt's** (E. M.) American Coast Pilot; containing directions for the principal Harbors, Capes and Headlands on the Coasts of North and South America. *Fifteenth edition. Numerous maps.* Thick 8vo, sheep, 75c. 1847. 132
- Marcy** (Captain R. B.) The Prairie and Overland Traveller. A companion for Emigrants, Traders, Travellers, Hunters, and Soldiers traversing great Plains and Prairies. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1860. 133
- Taylor** (Bayard.) Eldorado; or Adventures in the path of Empire, comprising a voyage to California, via Panama; life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the Gold Region, and experiences of Mexican travel. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1868. 134
- Colton** (Rev. Calvin.) History and Character of American Revivals of Religion. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. 1832. 135
- Greenwood** (Thomas.) A Tour in the States and Canada *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1883. 136
- Chateaubriand** (de.) Atala René les Abençages suivis du voyage en Amérique. In one vol. *Port.* Post 8vo, sewed, 50c. Paris, 1871. 137
- Scott** (Job.) A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of that faithful servant and minister of Christ, Job Scott. Post 8vo, boards, 40c. 1815. 138
- Mollien's** (G.) Travels in the Republic of Colombia, 1822-23. *Map and plate.* 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1824. 139
- Canadian Literature.** Bluebell. A Novel, by Mrs. G. C. Huddleston. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Toronto, 1875. 140
- Early American Printing.** A Sketch of the Denominations of the Xtian World, by Evans. 12mo, sheep, *first Boston edition*, 50c. Boston, 1807. 141
- Spavens** (William.) The Seaman's Narrative, containing an account of a great variety of such incidents as the author met with in the sea Service, etc., with descriptions of several countries in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, etc. 12mo, half calf, 75c. 1796. 142
A curious book—describes Quebec and Canada, pp. 234-244.
- Mavoury** (William, LL.D.) The History of the Discovery and Settlement, to the present time, of North and South America, and the West Indies. Thick 12mo, sheep, 35c. Lon. 1806. 143
- Canada.** Royal Colonial Institute Proceedings, vols. 9 and 15. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1878-84. 144
With other interesting matter these vols. contain "Canada and its Vast Undeveloped Interior," by Sandford Fleming, Esq.; "Our Relations with Canada and Great Colonies," by the Marquis of Lorne; "Seventeen Years in the Canadian North-west," by Alexander Begg, etc., etc.
- Head** (Capt. F.) some rapid journal among the Andes. 1826.
- Wakefield** (F.) comparison of nations. 2 vol
- Thompson** (Canadian Pio) autobiography. Toronto, 1884.
- Mayo** (A. D.) Civilization in 50c. 1859.
- Barclay** (Al) present state 8vo, boards, 4
- Russell** (W. I) condition and 1865.
- Willard** (Em) States; or Recalf, 50c. 18
- Taylor's** (V) trated. *Siete* 40c. 1861.
- Wilkes** (Chas) Exploring Expedition 39-40-41-42. post 8vo, cloth
- Hall** (Captain) written on t Mexico, in th 2 vols, post 8v
- Gleig's** Campington and calf, 75c. Lc
- Anot 50c. Lon. 11
- Across the** "Sketches c 40c. Lon. 11
- Turnbull** (J) Cuba, with ne trade. *Map.*
- Cluveril** (P.) graphiam (inc cura Bononis engravings an
- "I have already materials. In spe learning of antiqu memory."—*Gibbon*
- Jones** (Geor) America, and proving the in Tyrians and Christianity in the Apostle 2.00. Lon. 1

an Coast Pilot; con-
e principal Harbors,
the Coasts of North
enth edition. Num-
sheep, 75c. 1847.
132
The Prairie and Over-
union for Emigrants,
rers, and Soldiers tra-
rriers. 12mo, cloth,
133
ado; or Adventures
nprising a voyage to
ife in San Francisco
of the Gold Region,
n travel. Post 8vo,
134
istory and Character
Religion. Post 8vo,
135
A Tour in the States
Post 8vo, cloth,
136
atala René les Aben-
Amérique. In one
ewed, 50c. Paris,
137
the Life, Travels,
faithful servant and
Post 8vo, boards,
138
n the Republic of
and plate. 8vo,
139
Bluebell. A Novel,
Post 8vo, cloth,
140
iting. A Sketch
e Xtian World, by
Boston edition, 50c.
141
eamen's Narrative,
reat variety of such
t with in the sea
ons of several coun-
and America, etc.
142
e and Canada, pp. 234-
The History of
nt, to the present
America, and the
sheep, 35c. Lon.
143
Institute Proceed-
8vo, cloth, 75c.
144
se vols. contain "Can-
terior," by Sandford
ith Canada and Great
; "Seventeen Years
Alexander Begg, etc.

Head (Capt. F. B.) Rough Notes taken during
some rapid journeys across the Pampas and
among the Andes. Post 8vo, half calf, 60c.
1826. 145

Wakefield (E. G.) England and America, a
comparison of the social and political state of
nations. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1833.
146

Thompson (Samuel.) Reminiscences of a
Canadian Pioneer for the last fifty years, an
autobiography. Thick 12mo, cloth, 75c. To-
ronto, 1884. 147

Mayo (A. D.) Symbols of the Capital; or,
Civilization in New York. Post 8vo, cloth,
50c. 1859. 148

Barclay (Alex.) A Practical View of the
present state of Slavery in the West Indies.
8vo, boards, 40c. 1827. 149

Russell (W. Howard.) Canada: its defences,
condition and resources. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c.
1865. 150

Willard (Emma.) History of the United
States; or Republic of America. *Maps.* 8vo,
calf, 50c. 1846. 151

Taylor's (William) California Life Illus-
trated. *Sixteen Engravings.* Post 8vo, cloth,
40c. 1861. 152

Wilkes (Charles.) Narrative of the United
Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838-
39-40-41-42. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols,
post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1852. 153

Hall (Captain Basil.) Extracts from a Journal
written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and
Mexico, in the years 1820-21 and 22. *Map.*
2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 75c. 1825. 154

Gleig's Campaign of the British Army at Wash-
ington and New Orleans, 1814-15. 8vo,
calf, 75c. Lon. 1821. 155

Another edition. Post 8vo, cloth,
50c. Lon. 1847. 156

Across the Atlantic. By the Author of
"Sketches of Cantabs." Post 8vo, cloth,
40c. Lon. 1851. 157

Turnbull (David.) Travels in the West,
Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave
trade. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1840.
158

Cluverii (P.) Introductio in Universam Geographiam
(including America) veteran et novam,
cura Bunonis et Reiskii. 4to, *numerous curious
engravings and maps.* Calf, 1.50. Lon. 1711.
159

"I have already remarked his prodigious mass of
materials. In speaking of the meanest village, all the
learning of antiquity and the middle ages occur to his
memory."—*Gibbon.*

Jones (George.) The History of Ancient
America, anterior to the time of Columbus,
proving the identity of the Aborigines with the
Tyrians and Israelites, and the introduction of
Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by
the Apostle St. Thomas. 8vo, cloth, *scarce*,
2.00. Lon. 1843. 160

Maximilien. L'Elevation et la chute de
L'Empereur Maximilien—Intervention Fran-
caise au Mexique 1861-67—par le Cte E. de
Kératry, préface de Prévost-Paradol. 8vo,
sewed, 30c. Paris, 1867. 161

Bolivar (Simon, *President of Columbia.*)
Memoirs of; and of his principal Generals, by
Gen. H. L. V. Ducoudray Holstein. 8vo,
boards, 75c. Boston, 1829. 162

Anderson (Dr. W. J., *Pres. Que. Lit. and His.
Soc'y.*) The Life of F. M., H.R.H. Edward,
Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence
with the De Salaberry Family, never before
published, extended from 1791 to 1814. *3
photographs.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. To-
ronto, 1870. 163

Holley (Geo. W.) Niagara: Its history and
geology, incidents and poetry. *Illustrated.*
Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1872. 164

Webb (Mrs. J. B.) The Pilgrims of New Eng-
land. A tale of the early American settlers.
12mo, sewed, 25c. N.d. 165

Constitution (The) of the United States of
America, with much other information, by W.
Hickey. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Phil.
1853. 166

Trotter (J. M. and Edw.) The Railways of
Canada for 1870-1. 8vo, cloth, 30c. 1871.
167

Rebellion. Record of the 33rd Mass. Vol-
unteer Infantry, from Aug., 1862, to Aug., 1865,
by Andrew J. Boies. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 75c.
Fitchburg, 1880. 168

Trotter (Alexander.) Observations on the
financial position and credit of such of the
States of the North American Union, as have
contracted public debts. *Map.* 8vo, cloth,
40c. 1839. 169

Dixon (James, D.D.) Methodism in America:
with the personal narrative of the Author,
during a tour through a part of the United
States and Canada. *Map.* Thick post 8vo,
cloth, 75c. 1849. 170

Reid (H.) Sketches in North America, etc.
Thick 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1861. 171
Yankee—Congress—American Cities—Hotels—Schools
—Women in America—Nova Scotia, etc.

Haight (Canniff.) Country Life in Canada fifty
years ago: personal recollections and reminis-
cences of a sexagenarian. *Port and illustra-
tions.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1885. 172

Christianographie; or, The Description
of the Multitude and Sundry sorts of Christians
in the World not subject to the Pope, by
Ephraim Pagitt. *With maps.* 4to, calf, rare,
1.50. 1635. 173

Contains a curious reference to America and the Christ-
ians therein, at the end of which it says, "In America
there be divers plantations of the English, Dutch, and
French, and there are now more English in Virginia only,
than were left of the natives in New Spain after the de-
population before named. I read of about eight thou-
sand natives remaining there then."

- Pinnock's Catechism** of the History of America, in two parts, also England, Ireland and Scotland. 12mo, calf, 25c. 1835. 174
- Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a four years' residence in that Republic, under the Government of the Dictator Francia. *Port. map, and plate.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1838. 175
- Gerstaecker** (Frederick.) Wild Sports in the Far West. 12mo, picture boards, 30c. 1856. 176
- Hippisley** (G.) A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apurè, in South America, which sailed from England in Nov., 1817. Thick 8vo, half sheep, 50c. Lon. 1819. 177
- Ross** (Alex. M.) The Birds of Canada: with descriptions of their habits, food, nests, eggs, times of arrival and departure. *Nearly 50 plates and woodcuts.* Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Toronto, 1871. 178
- New Brunswick.** Report of the Railway Commissioners of the Province of New Brunswick, for the year 1858. 8vo, cloth, 50c. St. John, 1859. 179
- Carey** (H. C.) and J. Lea. The Geography, History and Statistics of America and the West Indies; with additions relative to the New States of South America. *Maps, charts and plates.* 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1723. 180
- Snelgrave** (Capt. W.) A New Account of Guinea and the Slave Trade. 8vo, calf, (*map missing*), 40c. Lon. 1754. 181
- Lapham** (I. A.) Wisconsin; its Geography and Topography, History, Geology and Mineralogy, together with brief sketches of its Antiquities, Natural History, Soil, etc., etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1846. 182
- Green** (Ashbel, D.D.) Memoirs of the Rev. J. Eastburn, stated preacher in the mariner's church, Phil. *Port.* 12mo, cloth, 50c. Hartford, 1843. 183
- Pp. 181 to 208 consist of the narrative of Robert Eastburn during his captivity among the Indians, etc.
- The British Mechanic's and Labourer's Hand Book**, and true Guide to the United States, etc. *Plates, including picture of Que., Woolen Factory, Sherbrooke, Lower Canada, a Canadian residence, etc.* 12mo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1840. 184
- Dallas** (Geo. M., *U.S. Minister.*) Letters from London, written from the year 1856 to 1860, edited by his daughter Julia. 2 vols, stout post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1870. 185
- Gurney's** (Joseph John) Memoirs, with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence, edited by J. B. Braithwaite. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Norwich, 1854. 186
- A large portion of the second vol. is taken up with his travels and labours in America.
- "For the particulars connected with the life of this truly excellent man, we refer the reader to his memoirs, by J. B. Braithwaite."—*Alibone.*

- Canada:** Past, Present and Future, being a historical, geological and statistical account of Canada West, by W. W. Smith. *Containing ten county maps and one general map of the Province, compiled expressly for the work.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. N.d. 187
- Bancroft's** (H. H.) Works, Vol. 33. History of Alaska, 1730-1885. Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.25. San Francisco, 1886. 188
- Mackay** (Alex.) The Western World; or, travels in the United States in 1846-47, including a chapter on California. *Two maps.* 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1850. 189
- "One of the most faithful and intelligent descriptions of the people and institutions of the Union hitherto unwritten."—*Lon. Athenæum.*
- Carroll** (John.) Case and His Contemporaries; or, the Canadian itinerant's memorial; constituting a biographical history of Methodism in Canada, from its introduction into the Province, till the death of the Rev. W. Case in 1855. 5 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Toronto, 1867. 190
- Old Prayer Book.** The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, etc., according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. 12mo, calf, 75c. New York, 1827. 191
- Another edition. 50c. New York, 1842. 192
- Child** (Maria.) Letters from New York. 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1846. 193
- Kidder** (Daniel P.) Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil, embracing historical and geographical notices of the empire and its several provinces. *Illustrated.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Phil. 1845. 194
- "Mr. Kidder is in every respect admirably qualified to supply this marked and important defect in historical and statistical literature. He is an accomplished scholar, and has given much attention to the preparation of this work."—*Alibone.*
- Mentelle** (M.) Choix de Lectures Géographiques et Historiques présentées dans l'ordre qui a paru le plus propre à faciliter l'étude de la Géographie de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique. *With maps.* 6 vols, 8vo, sewed, 1.00. Paris, 1783. 195
- Vols. 5 and 6 are descriptive of North and South America
- Raynal's** Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, translated by J. Justamond, M.A. *Port. and maps.* 5 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1777. 196
- Juan** (Don George) and Don Antonio de Ulloa. A Voyage to South America, translated from the Spanish, by John Adams. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.25. Lon. 1806. 197
- Spence** (James.) The American Union; its effect on National Character and Policy. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1862. 198
- Layard** (Mrs. Granville.) Through the West Indies. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1887. 199

Roughley's J system for pla Estate in that I

Day (Mrs. C. I) Townships; co formation resp ments; with inc details of adve 12mo, cloth, 50

Casas (Bart. de des Espagnols tales qu'on dit l Francois. Sm 1630.

Minus 2 ll., hence **Fabre** (Hector.) 75c. Quebec,

Globensky's I Eustache—préc pottique du I *Port.* 8vo, sew

Carrier (L. N) Equisse historic Canada. Post 1

Le May (L. Pa Post 8vo, sewed — Petits Quebec, 1883.

Stedman (Cap Years' Expediti of the Surinam of South Ame history of that tions and its Inc numerous plates *Manners, Custo* (complete in 2.)

Jamaica and i 8vo, boards, 40c

Flinter (Col.) of the Island (50c. Lon. 183.

Canadian Me Geo. H. Cornis 1867.

New England A guide to the of New England attractions, with Borders from N and plans. Sto 1873.

Bowen's Pictur and Stranger's Massachussets. cloth, 25c. Bos

Cooper (Miss S 2 vols, post 8vo, "An admirable por

Future, being a
tical account of
th. Containing
eral map of the
or the work. 2
187
ol. 33: History
ivo, cloth, 2.25.
188
rn World; or,
in 1846-47, in-
ia. Two maps.
Lon. 1850. 189
igent descriptions
ion hitherto un-
Contemporaries;
morial; consti-
Methodism in
to the Province,
se in 1855. 5
Toronto, 1867.
190
ok of Common
Sacraments,
the Protestant
2mo, calf, 75c.
191
New York,
192
w York. 8vo,
193
of Residence
historical and
pire and its
2 vols, 8vo,
194
ably qualified to
in historical and
hed scholar, and
ion of this work."
es Geographi-
ins l'ordre qui
l'étude de la
e et de l'Amer-
sewed, 1.00.
195
rth and South
tical History
he Europeans
nslated by J.
aps. 5 vols,
196
onio de Ulloa.
nslated from
ps and plates.
1806. 197
n Union; its
Policy. 8vo,
198
gh the West
1887. 199

- Roughley's** Jamaica Planter's Guide; or a system for planting and managing a Sugar Estate in that Island. 8vo, boards, 50c. 1823. 200
- Day** (Mrs. C. M.) Pioneers of the Eastern Townships; containing official and reliable information respecting the formation of settlements; with incidents in their early history, and details of adventures, perils and deliverances. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Montreal, 1863. 201
- Casas** (Bart. de las.) Tyrannies et Cruautez des Espagnols commises en Indes. Occidentales qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde, traduite en Francois. Small 4to, vellum, 4.00. Rouen, 1630. 202
Minus 2 ll., hence the very low price.
- Fabre** (Hector.) Chroniques. Post 8vo, sewed, 75c. Quebec, 1877. 203
- Globensky's** La Rebellion de 1837. A Saint-Eustache—précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas-Canada depuis la cession. Port. 8vo, sewed, 1.00. Quebec, 1883. 204
- Carrier** (L. N.) Les événements de 1837-38. Esquisse historique de l'Insurrection du Bas-Canada. Post 8vo, sewed, 75c. Quebec, 1817. 205
- Le May** (L. Pamphile.) Fables Canadiennes. Post 8vo, sewed, 75c. Quebec, 1882. 206
— Petits Poèmes. Post 8vo, sewed, 75c. Quebec, 1883. 207
- Stedman** (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of the Surinam in Guinea, on the Wild Coast of South America, 1772-7. Elucidating the history of that Country, describing its productions and its Indians and Negroes. *Maps and numerous plates of Natural History, Botany, Manners, Customs, Scenery, etc.*, 1st vol. only (complete in 2.) 4to, russia, 2.00. Lon. 1796. 208
- Jamaica** and its inhabitants, an account of, 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1808. 209
- Flinter** (Col.) An account of the present state of the Island of Puerto Rico. 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1834. 210
- Canadian Methodism**, Hand Book of, by Geo. H. Cornish. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1867. 211
- New England**. A hand book for Travellers: A guide to the chief cities and popular resorts of New England, and to its scenery and historic attractions, with the Western and Northern Borders from New York to Quebec, *with maps and plans*. Stout 12mo, cloth, 50c. Boston. 1873. 212
- Bowen's** Picture of Boston; or the Citizen's and Stranger's Guide to the Metropolis of Massachusetts. *Maps and engravings*. 16mo, cloth, 25c. Boston, 1829. 213
- Cooper** (Miss Susan Fennimore.) Rural hours. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1850. 214
"An admirable portraiture of American out-door life."

- Dixon** (James, D.D.) Personal Narrative of a Tour through a part of the United States and Canada, with notices of the history and institutions of Methodism in America. Port. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1840. 215
- Butler** (Frances Anne.) Journal. 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1835. 216
- Columbus**; or, the Discovery of America from the German of J. H. Campe, by Elizabeth Helme. Map. 12mo, half calf, 25c. Lon. 1811. 217
- Raynal** (Abbé.) A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, (*one vol. slightly wormed*), 2.00. Edinburgh, 1776. 218
- America**, the Englishwoman in, (An interesting account of the manners, customs, etc., of America.) Stout post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1856. 219
- Bowles** (Samuel.) Across the Continent: A summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, with speaker Colfax. Stout post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Springfield, 1866. 220
- Guerre D'Amerique**. Campagne Du Poto-mac, Mars-Juillet, 1862. Post 8vo, sewed, 40c. Paris, 1863. 221
- Marryat's** (Capt.) Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.00. 1839. 222
- Hurlbut** (William H.) Pictures of Cuba. Post 8vo, sewed, 132 pp, 25c. 1855. 223
- Murray** (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Map. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1856. 224
- Morgan** (Henry J.) The Dominion Annual Register and Review for the 19th year of the Canadian Union, 1885. Royal 8vo, cloth, 60c. Toronto, 1886. 225
- Cushing** (Caleb.) The Treaty of Washington; its negotiation, execution and the discussions relating thereto. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1873. 226
- Memoirs** of a Celebrated Literary and Political Character, from 1742 to 1757, containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time. 8vo, boards, 118 pp. 50c. Lon. 1813. 227
Incidental references to American affairs.
- Canadian** (The) Parliamentary Companion and Annual Register, 1879, edited by C. H. Mackintosh. 12mo, cloth, (*binding damaged*), 25c. Ottawa, 1879. 228
- Solis** (Don Antonio de.) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional. Vol. 2 only, contains port. of Cortes after Titian, engraved by F. Selma, and beautiful plates engraved by Moreno Tejada, after designs by Ximeno, also map and pretty vignette. 4to, calf, 1.75. Ant. de Sancha. Madrid, 1783. 229

- Indians.** Away in the Wilderness, or life among the Indians and Fur-Traders of North America. 16mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1863. 230
- Trollope** (Mrs.) The Barnabys in America; or, adventures of the Widow wedded. *Nine illustrations by Leech, (Two missing.)* 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1843. 231
Not a very clean copy, but priced accordingly.
- Abdy** (E. L.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834. 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1835. 232
- Hargrave** (J. J.) Red River. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Montreal, 1871. 233
- Lyell** (Charles.) Travels in North America; with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. *Maps and Plates, some coloured.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1845. 234
- Nichols** (T. L.) Forty Years of American Life. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1874. 235
- Hart** (Gerald E.) The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. *Numerous portraits and views in artotype.* Square 8vo, sewed, 2.00. Montreal, etc., 1888. 236
One of the most beautiful books ever produced in this country. The portraits and views are alone worth the money. The letter press is especially valuable, throwing new light on the conquest, the expulsion of the Acadians, etc. It is however distinctly pro-English.
- Indiana.** Cox (E. T.) First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana. Third and fourth reports, 1871-2. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Indianapolis, 1872. 237
— The same, seventh report, 1875. *Maps, in pocket.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Indianapolis, 1876. 238
- Early Canadian Printing.** The Life of Lord Byron, by John Galt. The Life of Nelson, by Southey. The Life of Mahomed, by Rev. Geo. Bush. Also, Life of Alexander the Great, by Williams. In one thick vol. 8vo, sheep, 1.50. Niagara, 1831. 239
- Fitzgerald** (R. A.) Wickets in the West; or, the Twelve in America. *Port. and front.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1873. 240
- Edwards** (Bryan.) The History, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies. *Map.* 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, 1.00. Dublin, 1793. 241
- Chateaubriand's** Voyages, including Voyage en Amerique. 8vo, sewed, 50c. Paris, 1834. 242
- Tour** of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, through British America and the United States. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, (binding damaged,) 30c. Montreal, 1860. 243
- Christie** (Robert.) A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Vol. 1 only. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Quebec, 1848. 244
- Corder's** Modern Traveller; Brazil and Buenos Ayres. *Map and plates.* 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, neat, 75c. 1825. 245
- Gilmer** (Francis Walker, of Virginia.) Sketches, Essays, and Translations. 12mo, boards, 50c. Baltimore, 1828. 246
- Hopkins** (Dr. Sam., of Newport.) Memoirs of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died at Newport, Rhode Island, 1791. 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Clipstone, 1803. 247
- Bristed** (John.) Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1823. 248
- North America.** History of, comprising a geographical and statistical view of the United States, and of the British Canadian possessions; including a great variety of important information on the subject of emigrating to that country. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 3.00. Leeds, 1820. 249
Contains portraits of Washington, Jefferson, and Franklin, also View of the City of Montreal, a Farm-house in the back settlements, American Coins.
- Geological Survey of Canada.** Rapport des operations de 1866 à 1869. *Numerous large charts.* 8vo, sewed, 50c. Ottawa, 1871. 250
- Da Silva** (Joaquim Caetano.) L'Oyapoc et L'Amazone question Brésilienne et Française. 2 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, 50c. Paris, 1861. 251
- Burney** (Capt. James.) A Chronological history of North-Eastern Voyages of discovery and of the early Eastern Navigations of the Russians. *Map.* 8vo, half board, uncut, 60c. Lon. 1819. 252
- Taylor** (Fennings.) The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown, for the Anglican Church of Canada. *Front, containing 3 portraits.* Square 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Montreal, 1869. 253
- Peto** (S. Morton, Bart.) The Resources and Prospects of America ascertained during a visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. *Coloured plates.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1866. 254
- Heath's** Picturesque Annual, containing the American's Life in Paris during summer, with 18 very fine steel plates from original drawings. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1844. 255
- Trollope** (Anthony.) North America, (including Canada.) *Map.* 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1862. 256
— Another edition. 2 vols in 1, thick post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Philadelphia, 1863. 257
- Taney** (Roger Brooke, LL.D.) Memoir of, by Samuel Taylor. *Port.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25. 1872. 258
- Gesner** (Abraham.) New Brunswick with Notes for Emigrants, comprehending the early history, an account of the Indians, settlement, topography, geology, fisheries, etc. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1847. 259
- Burgoyne** itary Epis eighteenth correspond De Fonblat maps. Th
- Hannay** from its fir land, by tl 1879.
- The Rebe** History of Maps, nu gravings. imperial 8v
- Nicholson** Palaeontol Plates. 8
- De La Sa** sique et po sewed, 75c
- King's Co** missioners College U Printed by Large 8vo
- Henderso** Milkanwa Feejee. 1
- Semmes** "bama" an 338, 50c.
- Anderson** of the Ch foreign de Vol. 1 onl The vol. is I ginia, Newfo
- Daniel** (J Topograp Diplomati sewed, 40c
- Chicago.** Places of. Institutio and engru Chicago.
- Songs of** new Calif 1871.
- Magazin** 8 portrai
- Magazin** and Dec. plates, 7
- Transac** of Arts a ed, 206 p "On the G D. Dana.—" Smith, etc., e

- aveller; Brazil and plates. 2 vols, c. 1825. 245
- (of Virginia.) Sketches. 12mo, boards, 50c. 246
- (Newport.) Memoirs of, who died at Newport. 8vo, half calf, 1.00. 247
- ights on the Anglican churches. 8vo, cloth. 248
- story of, comprising a view of the United Canadian possessions; of important information relating to that country. 3.00. Leeds, 1820. 249
- Washington, Jefferson, and the American Coins. 249
- of Canada, Rapport à 1869. Numerous plates. Ottawa, 1871. 50c. 250
- (etano.) L'Oyapoc et la Nouvelle-France. 50c. Paris, 1861. 251
- A Chronological History of the Voyages of discovery and Navigations of the world. 1.00. Montreal, 1853. 252
- The last three Bishops of the Anglican Church, containing 3 portraits. 1.00. Montreal, 1853. 253
- The Resources and Wealth of the Province, ascertained during the Autumn of 1865. 40c. 1866. 254
- Annual, containing the History of the Province, with original drawings. 1.00. 1844. 255
- North America, (including the States, and the Islands, royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 256
- . 2 vols in 1, thick plates. Philadelphia, 1863. 257
- (L.D.) Memoir of, by the Rev. J. C. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. 258
- ew Brunswick with a view of the early settlement, etc. Illustrated. 1.00. 1847. 259
- Burgoyne** (Hon. John.) Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of Hon. J. Burgoyne, by E. B. De Fonblanque. *With Port., illustrations and maps.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1876. 260
- Hannay** (James.) The History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England, by the treaty of Paris, 1.25. St. John, 1879. 261
- The Rebellion.** The Great Civil War. A History of the late Rebellion, by Robert Tomes. *Maps, numerous fine steel portraits and engravings.* The text in German. 2 vols, thick imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.50. N.Y., n.d. 262
- Nicholson** (Dr. H. A.) Report upon the Palæontology of the Province of Ontario. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1874. 263
- De La Sagra** (M. Ramon.) Histoire physique et politique de L'île de Cuba. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, 75c. Paris, 1844. 264
- King's College.** Final report of the commissioners of inquiry into the affairs of King's College University and Upper Canada College. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Quebec, 1852. 265
- Henderson** (Marc Antony.) The Song of Milkanwatha: Translated from the original Feejee. 12mo, cloth, 50c. 1856. 266
- Semmes** (Raphael.) The Cruise of the "Alabama" and "Sumter." Post 8vo, boards, pp. 338, 50c. Lon. 1864. 267
- Anderson** (Rev. James S. M.) The History of the Church of England, in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British Empire. Vol. 1 only, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1845. 268
- The vol. is largely devoted to the colonization of Virginia, Newfoundland, etc.
- Daniel** (Louis.) La Guerre aux Etats-Unis. Topographie, Moeurs, Histoire, Documents, Diplomatiques et Politiques. *With map.* 8vo, sewed, 40c. Paris, 1862. 269
- Chicago.** A Guide to its Public Buildings, Places of Amusement, Benevolent and Religious Institutions, Churches, Hotels, etc., etc. *Map and engravings.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 188, 30c. Chicago, 1868. 270
- Songs** of the Sierras, by Joaquin Miller, the new Californian poet. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Toronto, 1871. 271
- Magazine** of Western History, for July, 1886. 8 portraits, sewed, 30c. 272
- Magazine** of American History, for July, Nov. and Dec. 1885, together. 3 parts. *Numerous plates,* 75c. 273
- Transactions** of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 2, part 1. 8vo, sewed, 206 pp., 7 plates, 50c. N. H. 1870. 274
- "On the Geology of the New Haven Region," by James D. Dana.—"Notes on American Crustacea," by Sidney L. Smith, etc., etc. 279

Old Magazine. The Political Register, and Impartial Review of New Books. Vol. 1, 1767. 8vo, calf, 1.25. 275

Several interesting articles and items on American affairs, contains also three curious and spirited engravings. 275

Hinton's (J. H.) History and Topography of the United States. *Illustrated with maps, and a series of upward of a hundred steel engravings.* 2 vols, 4to, half morocco, 4.00. Lon. 1834. 276

Characters. Containing an impartial review of the public conduct and abilities of the most eminent personages in the Parliament of Great Britain, considered as Statesmen, Senators, and Public Speakers. 8vo, boards, *uncut*, 152 pp., 1.00. Lon. 1777. 277

Numerous interesting references to American affairs. 277

Gregoire (H.) De la Littérature des Nègres. 8vo, sewed, 40c. Paris, 1808. 278

Canada. The Oil Districts of. 12mo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. 1865. 279

Canada, et L'Exposition Universelle de 1855, par J. C. Taché. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Toronto, 1856. 280

Roger (Chas.) The Rise of Canada, from barbarism to wealth and civilization. Vol. 2, (*all published of this important book*), 8vo, cloth, 60c. Quebec, 1856. 281

War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo, half calf, *scarce*, 75c. Lon. 1807. 282

Rebellion Record. A Diary of American Events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc., edited by Frank Moore. *Numerous steel portraits, maps and plans.* Vols. 1 and 2. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00 per vol. 1864. 283

Mountain (George Jehoshaphat, late Bishop of Quebec) A Memoir of, compiled by his son, Armine W. Mountain, M.A. *With photograph of the Bishop.* 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Montreal, 1866. 284

Chateaubriand (F. A. De.) Recollections of Italy, England and America, with essays on various subjects in morals and literature. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep, 50c. Lon. 1815. 285

Shawmut; or, the Settlement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. *Front.* 16mo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1848. 286

Jennings's Life of Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston, (New England.) 22mo, half roan, 25c. 1829. 287

Palliser (John.) The Solitary Hunter, or, Sporting Adventures in the Prairies. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1856. 288

Rickard (Major F. Ignacis.) A Mining Journey across the great Andes; with explorations in the Silver mining districts of the Provinces of San Juan and Mendoza, and a journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. *Port and maps.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1863. 289

- Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Tennessee, from its earliest settlements to the present time. 1 *ort.* 12mo, cloth, 50c. Philadelphia, 1854. 290
- Carroll** (Rev. John, D.D.) "Father Corson"; or, the Old Style Canadian Itinerant, embracing the life and gospel labours of the Rev. R. Corson, fifty-six years a minister in connection with the Central Methodism of Upper Canada. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Toronto, 1879. 291
- Jay** (William.) Slavery in America; or, an inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and the American Anti-Slavery Societies. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1835. 292
- Pike** (James S.) The New Puritan; New England two hundred years ago, some account of the life of Robert Pike. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1879. 293
- Proctor** (Robert.) Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima, etc., in the years 1823, 24. 8vo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1825. 294
- Hall** (E. Hepple.) Lands of Plenty; British North America, for Health, Sport, and Profit. 2 *maps.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1879. 295
- Monro** (Alex.) Statistics of British North America, including a description of its Gold Fields. 12mo, cloth, 40c. 1862. 296
- Vespuccius** (Americus.) The Life and Voyages of, by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. *Illustrated with engravings and a genealogical tree of his ancestors and descendants for 50 years.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. New Haven, 1867. 297
- Tocqueville** (Alexis de.) Mélanges fragments Historiques et notes sur l'ancien régime, la Révolution et l'Empire voyages—pensées entièrement inédits. 8vo, sewed, 75c. Paris, 1865. 298
Pp., 228-300, Voyage aux Etats-Unis, 1831-32.
- Day** (Mrs. C. M.) History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec. Civil and descriptive. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1869. 299
- Ulloa** (Don B. de.) Retablissement des manufactures et du commerce D'Espagne. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, calf, 75c. Amsterdam, 1753. 300
The 2nd vol. deals largely with America.
- Thomas** (C.) Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships; containing an account of the early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton; with a history of the principal events that have transpired in each of these townships, up to the present time. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. 1866. 301
- Hicks** (G. E.) Compositions from Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. 13 *outline engravings, (fozied).* Oblong 4to, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1846. 302
- Pirates, Free-Booters, or Buccaneers of America, the History of.** Post 8vo, sewed, pp. 240, 40c. N.P., n.d. 303
- War of 1812.** The Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814. An address delivered before the Lundy's Lane Historical Society, Oct. 16th, 1888, by Ernest Cruikshank. 8vo, sewed, 39 pp., 25c. Welland, 1888. 304
- The Rebellion.** Harper's Monthly, vol. 30 and 31, from Dec., 1864, to Nov., 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan, *clean condition*, 3.00. N.Y. 1865. 305
- Tuckerman** (Henry T.) The Optimist-Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. 1851. 306
New England philosophy,—The New York colonists,—A Presidential inauguration, etc.
- Irving** (Washington.) Salmagundi; or, the whim-whams and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1839. 307
- Lussan** (Raveneau de.) Journal du voyage fait à la mer de sud, avec les Filibustiers de L'Amerique en 1684. etc. 12mo, sheep, (*minus one cover*), 272 pp. *rare*, 1.00. Paris, 1690. 308
- Andrews** (Israel D., U.S. Consul for Canada and N.B.) Report of, on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers. Thick 8vo, cloth, 906 pp. 75c. Washington, 1853. 309
- Fiske** (Stephen.) English Photographs, by an American. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1869. 310
- Dewart** (Dr. E. H.) Songs of Life, a collection of poems. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1869. 311
- Rae** (W. F.) Westward by Rail: a journey to San Francisco and back, and a visit to the Mormons. *Map.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1870. 312
- Sima** (Caris.) The Mission of Love; and other poems, with songs and valentines. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1882. 313
- Roy** (J.) History of Canada, for the use of Schools and Families. 12mo, half bound, 25c. 1864. 314
- Scoresby** (Capt. F. R. S. E.) The Arctic Regions and the Northern Whale Fishery. *Front.* Thick 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 315
- Kirke** (Edmund.) Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. 1864. 316
Among the Pines; or, South in secession time. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1862. 317
- Head** (Sir George.) Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being a diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas, and during four month's residence in the woods on the borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. Post 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1838. 318
- Vigne** (God) (Including 8vo, full c)
- Freshman** *Port. Pos*
- Historical** *covery on tl by Patrick of the nati Regions, 1 wood-cuts, 1832.*
- Colombia.** *journey from Santa Mart Lon. 1824.*
- Fleming** (in reference *Numerous l Ottawa, 18:*
- Manitoba** *for investm being a full by John Ma gilt, 1.50.*
- Geologica** *of progress with 4to v rivers betw Ottawa, to vols, 4to an*
- Re
Royal 8vo,
- Owen** (Dav: *Survey of V incidentally 27 plates o maps missiu 1852.*
- Journal** of *Canada. 2 Parliament. Head, Lieut Toronto, 18*
- Miller** (Gec *graphy; bei tion of the nearly 100 engravings. Lon. 1782.*
- Many maps re Quebec, catarac Indians in North*
- Tudor** (Wi *States. 8vc*
- Head** (Sir F *tration in Second editi*

- or Buccaneers of America, 8vo, sewed, pp. 240, 303
- attle of Lundy's Lane, red before the Lundy's, Oct. 16th, 1888, by o, sewed, 39 pp., 25c. 304
- per's Monthly, vol. 30 to Nov., 1865. 2 vols, *condition*, 3.00. N.Y. 305
- T.) The Optimist. N.Y. 1851. 306
- ie New York colonists, Salmagundi; or, the s of Launcelot Lang- 12mo, cloth, 40c. 307
- Journal du voyage fait e les Flibustiers de etc. 12mo, sheep, o. *rare*, 1.00. Paris, 308
- . *Consul for Canada* the trade and com- th Great Lakes and rivers. 75c. Washington, 309
- Photographs, by an c. Lon. 1869. 310
- ngs of Life, a col- t 8vo, cloth, 50c. 311
- ail: a journey to id a visit to the Mor- t 8vo, cloth, 75c. 312
- of Love; Lost, and id valentines. Post 1882. 313
- da, for the use of mo, half bound, 25c. 314
- S. E.) The Arctic n Whale Fishery. h, 40c. Lon. n.d. 315
- in Tennessee, and Post 8vo, cloth, 316
- or, South in seces- 50c. 1862. 317
- Scenes and Inci- h America, being a rom Halifax to the outh's residence in Lakes Huron and , 1.25. Lon. 1838. 318
- Vigne** (Godfrey T.) Six months in America, (Including Canada.) *Plates*. 2 vols, post 8vo, full calf, *one cover cracked*, 1.50. 1832. 319
- Freshman's** (Rev. Chas.) Autobiography. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1868. 320
- Historical View** of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, by Patrick F. Tyler. With descriptive sketches of the natural history of the North American Regions, by James Wilson, etc. *Map and wood-cuts*. Stout 12mo, cloth, 50c. Edinburgh, 1832. 321
- Colombia**, Letters written from, during a journey from Caracas to Bogota, and thence to Santa Martha in 1823. *Map*. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1824. 322
- Fleming** (Sandford.) Report and documents in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Numerous large maps*. Royal 8vo, cloth, 50c. Ottawa, 1880. 323
- Manitoba** and the Great North-West, the field for investment; the home of the emigrant, being a full and complete history of the country, by John Macoun, etc., etc. Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1.50. Guelph, 1882. 324
- Geological Survey of Canada**. Report of progress for the years 1853, 4, 5 and 6. 8vo, with 4to vol. of plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the report, together 2 vols, 4to and 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Toronto, 1857. 325
- Report of progress from 1863 to 1866. Royal 8vo, cloth, 50c. Ottawa, 1866. 326
- Owen** (David Dale.) Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. *27 plates of fossils, and numerous wood-cuts, maps missing*. 4to, cloth, 1.75. Philadelphia, 1852. 327
- Journal** of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada. 2nd session of the 12th Provincial Parliament. Sir John Colborne and Sir F. B. Head, Lieut.-Governors. Folio, boards, 1.00. Toronto, 1836. 328
- Miller** (Geo. Henry.) New System of Geography; being a complete history and description of the whole world. *Numerous maps, and nearly 100 full page and fine old copper-plate engravings*. Folio, calf, over 800 pages, 3.50. Lon. 1782. 329
- Many maps relate to America, includes also views of Quebec, cataract of Niagara, various dresses of the Indians in North America, etc.
- Tudor** (William.) Letters on the Eastern States. 8vo, full calf, 75c. Boston, 1821. 330
- Head** (Sir F. B.) Narrative of His Administration in Upper Canada and the revolt. *Second edition*. 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1839. 331

- Mackenzie** (Hon. Alex.) Speeches during his visit to Scotland, with his principal speeches in Canada. 8vo, sewed, 25c. Toronto, 1876. 332
- Cooper** (J. Fenimore.) America and the Americans: notions picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1836. 333
- Stewart** (Alvan) Writings and Speeches of, on Slavery, edited by L. R. Marsh. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N. Y. 1860. 334
- Atkinson** (Rev. W. C.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, with advice to emigrants. *Map*. 12mo, roan, *gilt edges*, 75c. 1844. 335
- Taylor** (Fennings.) Are Legislatures Parliaments? a study and review. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1879. 336
- D'Artigue** (Mons. Jean.) Six Months in the Canadian North-West. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1882. 337
- Juan** (Don George) and **Ulloa** (Don Antoine de.) Voyage historique de L'Amérique Meridionale fait par ordre du Roi D'Espagne; ouvrage qui contient une histoire des Yucas du Perou [extrait de la traduction de GARCILASO DE LA VEGA par RICHELET] et les observations astronomiques et physiques, faites pour déterminer la figure et la grandeur de la terre. *Illustrated with maps, charts and numerous fine old engravings*. 2 vols, 4to, old calf, *covers broken*, 2.50. Amsterdam, 1752. 338
- Chevalier** (Michel.) Le Mexique ancien et moderne. Thick post 8vo, sewed, 50c. Paris, 1864. 339
- Key** (A. C.) A Narrative of the recovery of H. M.S. Gorgon, stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, May 10th, 1844. *Plates*, 8vo, cloth, 25c. 1847. 340
- Gerstaecker** (Frederick.) The Wanderings and Fortunes of some German Emigrants. Translated by David Black. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1848. 341
- Canada**. Reports of the incorporated society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, for the years 1841, 44 and 54. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1841, 54. 342
- The Reports deal largely with the various Canadian Dioceses, and the report for 1841 has an appendix which contains the Bishop's Visitation Journals for the Dioceses of Toronto, Montreal and Nova Scotia, with other information.
- Inter-Oceanic Canal**. Shufeldt (Capt. R. W.) Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *20 large folding maps, 10 plates of views*. 4to, cloth, 1.00. 1872. 343
- Benton** (Thomas H.) Abridgement of the Debates of Congress, vols. 1 and 2, from 1789 to 1803. 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 2.00. 1860-1. 344

- Utah.** Simpson (Capt. J. H.) Report of Explorations across the great basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson Valley in 1859. *Maps and diagrams and plates of fossils, fishes, and plants.* 4to, cloth, 2.25. 1876. 345
- Geography** (The) of America and the West Indies, by George Long and others. *Map.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 648 pp., 75c. Lon. 1844. 346
Deals with Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Upper and Lower Canada, etc.
- Morgan** (Henry J.) The Canadian Parliamentary Companion for 1876. Thick 12mo, cloth, 752 pp., 40c. Ottawa, 1873. 347
- Church in the Colonies.** Journals of the Bishop's Visitations through the Dioceses of Newfoundland, Fredericton, New Zealand, Nova Scotia, Quebec, etc., in one vol. 12mo cloth, 75c. 1846, etc. 248
- Day** (Samuel P.) English America; or, pictures of Canadian places and people. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1864. 349
- Constitutions, règles et Reglements du conseil Legislatif de la Province de Quebec.**—Acte concernant L'Union et le Gouvernement du Canada, de la Nouvelle-Ecosse et du Nouveau Brunswick. The 2 in one vol, 12mo, half morocco, 40c. Quebec, 1868. 350
- Marmontel.** Les Incas, ou la destruction de L'Empire du Perou. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half calf, 40c. 1842. 351
- McGill** (Rev. R., *Montreal.*) Discourses preached on various occasions, in the course of ministerial duty. Post 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 1.00. Montreal, 1853. 352
Includes "The Love of Country," a discourse preached in St. Andrew's Church, Niagara, 6th Feb., 1838, on the late Insurrection. "God's Chastisement of Cities," a sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Montreal, occasioned by the fire of July, 1852, etc., etc.
- Hind** (H. Y.) Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1857. 353
- Murray** (Hon. H. A.) Lands of the slave and the free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1855. 354
- Niagara.** Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, by W. S. Hunter, jr., with large bird's-eye views and wood-cuts. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. 1868. 355
- Mountain** (George J., D.D., *Bishop of Montreal.*) Songs of the Wilderness, being a collection of poems written in some different parts of the Territory of the Hudson's Bay Co., and in the wilds of Canada on the route to that territory in 1844, with illustrative notes. *Front. and plates.* 12mo, cloth, *scarce*, 2.00. Lon. 1846. 356
The Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-West America Mission, with appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time. *Map, front. and plates.* 12mo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1845. 357
Written on both fly-leaves:
"Frederic Aug. O'Meara, D.D., with the author's kind regards."
- Pollard** (E. A.) The first year of the War in America. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1863. 358
- Gilpin** (Edwin.) The Mines and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia. 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1880. 359
- Christie** (W. D.) Notes on Brazilian Questions. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1865. 360
- Biography.** The Lives of Revs. D. Brainerd, E. Payson, V. Powell, and Arch. Usher. Stout 12mo, half calf, 50c. Lon. n.d. 361
144 pages relate to Brainerd, the Indian Missionary

Jesuites. Le Journal des Jesuites, public d'apres le manuscrit original, conserve aux archives du seminaire de Quebec, par M M. les abbés Laverdiere et Casgrain. 4to, half calf, *fine, clean and perfect copy*, 24.50. Quebec, 1871. 362

This important volume is justly considered by the Editors as the indispensable complement of the RELATIONS DES JESUITES. It contains the account of the daily occurrences in the New Colony, from 1645 to 1668, and which are now of great value to the historian. It is extremely rare, as nearly the whole impression was either burned or injured by the fire which destroyed the publisher's printing office. A perfect copy is therefore very seldom offered.

Vancouver (George.) Voyage de decouvertes, a l'océan Pacifique du nord, et Atour du monde, dans lequel la cote norde-ouest de l'Amérique a été soigneusement reconnue et exactment relevée. Ordonné par le Roi d'Angleterre, principalement dans la vue de constater s'il existe, a travers le continent de l'Amérique, un passage pour les vaisseaux, de l'océan Pacifique du Nord a l'océan Atlantique septentrional; et exécuté en 1790-91-92-93-94 et 1795, par le Capitaine George Vancouver, traduit de l'Anglais. 3 vols, 4to, calf, *backs broken and worn, otherwise in fine condition, illustrated with beautiful engravings*; also folio atlas of maps and plates. Half calf, together 4 vols. 6.50. Paris, au VIII. 363

Rainsford of the Black transaction; its ancient plates, half

Monumer Indies, from the spot Numerous uncut, 2.50

"With gene original local stories and Gen Calendars of 8
Missiona (Greenlan Lon. 1839

Lon. n.d.

Candler its condition 8vo, cloth

Shaw (Ph) Contain the mine with char 30c. N.

Wigham America, 25c. 180

Sullivan in North 1852.

Brazil. tracts from fifteen ye cloth, 40

Indiana History, Geologist 1.00. I

Sturge (in 1841.

Alberdi Labours America 1877.

Gilbart America

Birkbee 8vo, boa

Smith, Rev. J. boards,

Wyomh connoiss 1873. maps.

Pradt (1821.

the insects and diseases
 ops. *Illustrated*. 8vo,
 57. 353
 Lands of the slave
 the United States, and
 vo, cloth, 40c. Lon.
 354
 hide from Niagara Falls
 unter, jr., *with large*
wood-cuts. Post 8vo,
 355
 D.D., *Bishop of Mont-*
 idleness, being a col-
 in some different parts
 Fulton's Bay Co., and
 on the route to that
 ustrative notes. *Front*.
 1, *scarce*, 2.00. Lon.
 356
 he Bishop of Montreal,
 ch Missionary Society's
 ission, with appendix,
 the formation of the
 s to the present time.
 12mo, cloth, 2.00.
 357
 D., with the author's kind
 irst year of the War in
 th, 50c. 1863. 358
 Mines and Mineral
 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1880.
 359
 es on Brazilian Ques-
 50c. 1865. 360
 s of Revs. D. Brainerd,
 l, and Arch. Usher.
 oc. Lon. n.d. 361
 the Indian Missionary
 crit original, con-
 abbes Laverdiere
 . Quebec, 1871.
 362
 ible complement of the
 s in the New Colony,
 xtremely rare, as near-
 stroyed the publisher's
 ifique du nord, et
 'Amerique a ete
 par le Roi d'Ang-
 iste, a travers le
 l'océan Pacifique
 1790-91-92-93-94
 nglaise. 3 vols,
 trated *with beauti-*
 f, together 4 vols.
 363

Rainsford (Marcus.) An Historical Account
 of the Black Empire of Hayti, and principal
 transactions in the Revolution of St. Domingo,
 its ancient and modern state. 4to, *maps and*
plates, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1805. 364

Monumental Inscriptions of the British West
 Indies, from the earliest date; chiefly collected
 on the spot by Captain J. H. Lawrence-Archer.
Numerous cuts of arms. Thick 4to, cloth,
uncut, 2.50. Lon. 1875. 365

"With genealogical and historical annotations from
 original local and other sources, illustrative of the Histories
 and Genealogies of the Seventeenth Century, the
 Calendars of State Papers, Peerages, and Baronetages."

Missionary Records. Northern Countries,
 (Greenland, Labrador, etc.) 12mo, cloth, 50c.
 Lon. 1839. 366

North America. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
 Lon. n.d. 367

Candler (John.) Brief notes of Hayti, with
 its condition, resources, and prospects. Post
 8vo, cloth, 25c. 1842. 368

Shaw (Pringle.) *Ramblings in California*.
 Containing a description of the country. life at
 the mines, state of society, etc., interspersed
 with characteristic anecdotes, etc. 12mo, cloth,
 30c. N.d. 369

Wigham (Eliza.) The Anti-Slavery cause in
 America, and its Martyrs. Post 8vo, cloth,
 25c. 1863. 370

Sullivan (Edward.) *Rambles and Scrambles*
 in North and South America. 8vo, cloth, 75c.
 1852. 371

Brazil. Stray notes from Bahia: being ex-
 tracts from letters, etc., during a residence of
 fifteen years, by James Wetherell. *Front*, 8vo,
 cloth, 40c. Liverpool, 1860. 372

Indiana. Department of Geology and Natural
 History, report for 1881, John Collett, State
 Geologist. *56 plates of fossils*. 8vo, cloth,
 1.00. Indianapolis, 1882. 373

Sturge (Joseph.) A Visit to the United States
 in 1841. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1842. 374

Alberdi (J. B.) The Life and Industrial
 Labours of William Wheelwright in South
 America. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston,
 1877. 375

Gilbart (J. W.) The History of Banking in
 America. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1837. 376

Birkbeck's (Morris) Letters from Illinois.
 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1818. 377

Smith, of *Demerara*. Report of the trial of
 Rev. J. Smith, Missionary in Demerara. 8vo,
 boards, 50c. Lon. 1824. 378

Wyoming. Jones (W. A.) Report on the Re-
 connaissance of North Western Wyoming in
 1873. *Large geological map, and 49 route*
maps. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Washington, 1875.
 379

Pradt (M. de.) L'Europe et L'Amerique, en
 1821. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, 40c. Paris, 1822.
 380

Webster (Daniel.) The beauties of, by James
 Rees. *Port*. 16mo, cloth, 30c. N. Y. 1839.
 381

Byam (George) Wanderings in some of the
 Western Republics of America, etc. *Front*.
and chart. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1850.
 382

Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Journal of a Residence
 and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826,
 with some account of the mines of that country.
 2 vols. in 1, stout post 8vo, *full calf*, 1.25.
 Lon. 1828. 383

An Account of the Celebration commemorative
 of the opening of Railroad Communication
 between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17, 18, 19-
 1851. *Map*. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1852.
 384

Life in the New World; or sketches of Ameri-
 can Society, by Seatsfield, from the German,
 by G. C. Hebbe and James MacKay. 8vo,
 cloth, 50c. N. Y. 1844. 385

McGill (Walter Marshall.) The Western
 World. A Poem founded on the facts of the
 Revolutionary War, with a description of Ameri-
 can Scenery, etc. *Illustrated*. Stout 12mo,
 boards, *rare*, 1.25. Maryville, Tenn., 1837.
 386

Latrobe (Chas. Joseph.) The Rambler in
 North America. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00.
 1835. 387

Palfrey (John G.) History of New England
 during the Stuart Dynasty. Vol. 1, (*treating*
on the settlement of New England). Thick 8vo,
 cloth, *maps*, etc., 1.00. 1859. 388

Raynal (Guill. Thomas.) Histoire philoso-
 phique et politique des etablissements et du com-
 merce des Européens dans les deux Indes.
Fronts and maps. 7 vols, 8vo, half calf, *uncut*,
 1.50. 1778. 389

Rambles in the United States and Canada
 during the year 1845, with a short account of
 Oregon, by Rubio. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c.
 Lon. 1847. 390

PAMPHLETS.

McCormick (John.) The Conditions of
 Labour and Modern Civilization. 8vo, sewed,
 51pp., 20c. Toronto, 1880. 391

The Life of Father Louis Della Vagna, Capuchin
 Friar, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Toronto,
 1856-7. A paper read before the American
 Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia,
 Feb. 29th, 1888, by H. F. McIntosh. 8vo,
 sewed, 22 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1888. 392

Macdonell (W. J.) Reminiscences of the late
 Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell,
 first Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, and
 (incidentally) of other old residents of the
 Province. *Wood-cut*. *Port*. 12mo, sewed,
 55 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1888. 393

Ruffin (Frank G.) The Negro as a Political and
 Social Factor. 8vo, sewed, 32pp., 25c. Rich-
 mond, 1888. 394

- Manitoba.** A Year in, being the experience of a retired officer in settling his sons. *Map and wood-cuts.* 12mo, sewed, 114 pp., 25c. Lon. 1882. 395
- Constitution** of the Boston Young Men's Anti-Slavery Association for the diffusion of Truth, 12 pp.—Cohen's directory of the members of the Senate and House of Representatives, 18 pp.—A list of the Clergy of the Established Church of England, in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 6 pp. In one vol. 12mo, boards, 30c. Washington, etc., 1833-34. 396
- Toronto.** Reports of the President and Treasurer of the Toronto Board of Trade, 1885, with appendix containing tables of imports and exports of the Port of Toronto, etc. 8vo, sewed, 89 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1886. 397
- Boyle** (Martin.) Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada. 12mo, sewed, 92 pp., *scarce*, 50c. Dublin, 1832. 398
- "Away Down East,"** or My Unexpected Vacation. *Map and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, sewed, 36 pp., 25c. New York, 1883. 399
- South Carolina** Phosphates. A Lecture delivered before the Agricultural Society of South Carolina, Charleston, Dec. 12, 1879, by C. U. Shepard, Jr., M.D. *Map.* 8vo, sewed, 29 pp., 20c. Charleston, 1880. 400
- Kerr** (David.) An Answer to the Objections of the Rev. T. Pennock, against "Methodism as it is," as published in the *Jamaica Watchman*, 1837. 8vo, sewed, 56 pp., 25c. Montego Bay, 1838. 401
- Toronto.** General Financial and Trade Review of the City of Toronto, for 1880, by Thos. Galbraith, Jr. 8vo, sewed, 92 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1887. 402
- Report** on Canadian Graphite, by Christian Hoffmann. 8vo, sewed, 24 pp., 20c. Montreal, 1876. 403
- Begg's** (Alex.) Practical Hand-Book and Guide to Manitoba and the North-West. 8vo, sewed, 110 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1877. 404
- Budget Speech** delivered by Sir S. L. Tilley, Minister of Finance, House of Commons, 3rd March, 1885, 8vo, sewed, 84 pp., 20c. Ottawa, 1885. 405
- A Description** of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, the Niagara River and Falls, Mt. Vernon, etc., to illustrate Brewer's Panorama. 8vo, sewed, 16 pp., 15c. Philadelphia, 1849. 406
- Budget Speech** delivered by Hon. A. W. McLean, Minister of Finance, House of Commons, 30th March, 1886. 8vo, sewed, 78 pp., 20c. Ottawa, 1886. 407
- Harrington** (B. J.) Report on the Minerals of some of the Apatite-Bearing Veins of Ottawa County, Que., with notes on miscellaneous rocks and minerals, 1878. *With cuts.* 8vo, sewed, 82 pp., 25c. Montreal, 1879. 408
- Bradford's** (Robert) Addresses delivered at Agincourt, April 2nd and May 7th, 1878. An able exposition of the cause of hard times. The Banks, Loan Companies and Importing Merchants chiefly to blame. 8vo, sewed, 30 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1878. 409
- Chapman** (Prof. E. J.) Report of the Phosphate Lands of the Templeton and North Ottawa Mining Co. 8vo, sewed, 12 pp., 15c. Toronto, 1878. 410
- The Refugees** from Slavery in Canada West. Report to the Freedmen's Inquiry Commission, by S. G. Howe. 8vo, sewed, 110 pp., 25c. Boston, 1864. 411
- Bonsall** (J.) The Northern Tourist, an illustrated book of summer travel, embracing Au Sable Chasm, Adirondacks, Vermont, White Mountains, Lake Winnepesaukee, Muskoka, Lakes of Canada, etc. *Numerous Wood-cuts.* 8vo, sewed, 48 pp., 25c. Philadelphia, 1881. 412
- Co-Education.** A Letter to the Hon. G. W. Ross, M.P.P., by Daniel Wilson, LL.D. 8vo, sewed, 15 pp., 15c. Toronto, 1884. 413
- Bacon's** Guide to American Politics; or, a complete view of the fundamental principles of the National and State Governments, with the respective powers of each. Post 8vo, sewed, 100 pp., 20c. Lon. 1864. 414
- Slavery.** A Sermon to the Apprentices on the First Anniversary of their Freedom from Slavery, preached in the Wesleyan Chapel, Montego Bay, Jamaica, 2nd Aug., 1835, by Thos. Pennock. 8vo, sewed, 23 pp., 15c. Kingston, 1835. 415
- Macias** (J. M.) Cuba in Revolution; a statement of facts. 8vo, sewed, 40 pp., 15c. Lon. 1871. 416
- West** (Rev. G. M.) The Emigrant's Companion and Guide from Liverpool to the Continent of America; and more especially to Ohio. 12mo, sewed, 48 pp., 20c. Liverpool, 1830. 414
- A Practical** Method for the Constitutional Union of the United Kingdom and the Nine Parliamentary Colonies, on the basis of historical precedents; with remarks on a common system of home and colonial defence. *Map.* 8vo, sewed, 56 pp., 25c. Lon. 1880. 418
- Smith** (Goldwin.) The Political Destiny of Canada, with a reply by Sir Francis Hincks. 8vo, sewed, 32 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1877. 419
- Texas.** The cultivation of cotton in Texas, the advantages of free labour, a lecture by J. De Cordova. 8vo, sewed, 73 pp., 25c. Lon. 1858. 420
- A Letter** addressed to two great men, on the prospect of Peace, and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negotiation. 8vo, boards, 41 pp., 75c. Dublin, 1760. 421
- A very scarce and valuable pamphlet, relates almost entirely to the French in Canada.
- scadding**
Old French
ment. *Fr*
ronto, 1887.
- *Mo*
A paper re
hundredth a
held at Tor
pp. 16, 15c.
- *So*
at Niagara
9 pp., 20c.
- *Ca*
before the
12, 1887. 1
1887.
- *Ca*
Shanty Bool
Lodge, Exh
sewed, 7 pp.
- *Dit*
not-forgetful
7 pp., 15c.
- Louis Riel,**
Hon. J. S.
8vo, sewed,
- The Rebell**
of the War 1
ate States o
of the opera
1864 and 18
8vo, sewed,
ronto, 1866.
- Cunningha**
Great Weste
25c. Lon.
- Advantage**
People of Gr
boards, 24 p
- Mormonism**
burgh Review
63 pp., 25c.
- A Familiar**
formerly of
more recent
quaintance.
1863.
- Authentic**
Henry Clint
for auditing
41 pp., *scarce*
- Ten Lettel**
Establishmen
the Rev. E
Canadian. 1
1839.
- Waddingto**
through Briti
est and spe
colored map.

ONT.

addresses delivered at
May 7th, 1878. An
se of hard times. The
and Importing Mer-
8vo, sewed, 30 pp.,
409
Report of the Phos-
empleton and North
, sewed, 12 pp., 15c.
410
very in Canada West.
Inquiry Commission,
sewed, 110 pp., 25c.
411
ern Tourist, an illus-
avel, embracing Au-
ks, Vermont, White
pesaukée, Muskoka,
Numerous Wood-cuts.
Philadelphia, 1881.
412
ter to the Hon. G.
niel Wilson, LL.D.
Toronto, 1884. 413
ican Politics; or, a
damental principles
Governments, with
f each. Post 8vo,
1864. 414
e Apprentices on the
Freedom from Sla-
sleyan Chapel, Mon-
ag., 1835, by Thos.
pp., 15c. Kings-
415
volution; a state-
40 pp., 15c. Lon.
416
Emigrant's Com-
verpool to the Com-
more especially to
, 20c. Liverpool,
414
the Constitutional
don. and the Nine
the basis of histori-
rks on a common
ial defence. Map.
on. 1880. 418
olitical Destiny of
ir Francis Hincks.
oronto, 1877. 419
otton in Texas,
ur, a lecture by J.
'3 pp., 25c. Lon.
420
great men, on the
he terms necessary
negotiation. 8vo,
, 1760. 421
let, relates almost en-

scadding (Rev. H., D.D.) History of the
Old French Fort at Toronto, and its Monu-
ment. *Front.* 8vo, sewed, 48 pp., 50c. To-
ronto, 1887. 422

— Metallic records of Martin Luther.

A paper read at the celebration of the four
hundredth anniversary of the birth of Luther,
held at Toronto, Nov. 10, 1883. 8vo, sewed,
pp. 16, 15c. Toronto, 1884. 423

— Some Victorian Notes. A paper read
at Niagara Falls, June 22, 1887. 8vo, sewed,
9 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1887. 424

— Canada in Sculpture. A paper read
before the Canadian Institute, Toronto, Feb.
12, 1887. 8vo, sewed, 12 pp., 25c. Toronto,
1887. 425

— Catalogue of the contents at a Log
Shanty Book-Shelf, in the Pioneers' "Simcoe"
Lodge, Exhibition Park, Toronto, 1887. 8vo,
sewed, 7 pp., 15c. Toronto, 1887. 426

— Ditto, for 1888. The collection of a
not-forgetful Devonshire man. 8vo, sewed,
7 pp., 15c. Toronto, 1888. 427

Louis Riel, The Execution of. Speech of the
Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, March 22, 1886.
8vo, sewed, 39 pp., 20c. 428

The Rebellion. A Memoir of the last year
of the War for Independence, in the Confed-
erate States of America, containing an account
of the operations of his commands in the years
1864 and 1865, by Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Early.
8vo, sewed, 144 pp., *first edition*, 25c. To-
ronto, 1866. 429

Cunninghame (Col. A.) A Glimpse at the
Great Western Republic. 12mo, sewed, 152 pp.,
25c. Lon. 1852. 430

Advantages of the Definite Treaty to the
People of Great Britain. Demonstrated. 8vo,
boards, 24 pp., *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1749. 431

Mormonism, the Article on, from the *Edin-
burgh Review*, April, 1854. 8vo, stiff covers,
63 pp., 25c. 432

A Familiar Epistle to Robert J. Walker,
formerly of Pennsylvania, late of Mississippi;
more recently of Washington, from an old ac-
quaintance. 8vo, sewed, 57 pp., 25c. Lon.
1863. 433

Authentic copies of Letters between Sir
Henry Clinton, K.B., and the commissioners
for auditing the public accounts. 8vo, sewed,
41 pp., *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1793. 434

Ten Letters on the Church and Church
Establishments, in answer to certain letters of
the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, by an Anglo-
Canadian. 8vo, sewed, 79 pp., 25c. Toronto,
1839. 435

Waddington (Alfred). Overland Route
through British North America; or, the short-
est and speediest road to the East. *With*
colored map. 8vo, sewed, 48 pp. Lon. 1868.
436

Pennsylvania before and after the elevation
of the Appalachian Mountains. A study in
Dynamical Geology by Prof. G. W. Claypole.
8vo, sewed, 11 pp., 10c. 1885. 437

Voltaire (M. de.) *Alzire, ou les Americains*
tragedie. 12mo, sewed, 79 pp., 25c. Paris, 1736.
438

Hodder (E. M.) The Harbours and Ports of
Lake Ontario. *Numerous charts.* 8vo, stiff
wrappers, 50c. Toronto, 1857. 439

Indian Legends. Nanabush, the Ojibbeway
Saviour—Moosh-Kuh-Ung, or the flood, by the
Rev. J. I. Hindley. 8vo, sewed, 22 pp., 20c.
1885. 440

Arctic. Capt McClure's Despatches from her
Majesty's discovery ship, "Investigator," off
Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. *Map.* 8vo,
sewed, 45 pp., 25c. Lon. 1852. 441

Narrative of the Events which led to the
Declaration of War by Chili against Bolivia
and Peru. 8vo, sewed, 74 pp., 25c. Lon.
1879. 442

Harper (Robt. Goodloe.) Observations on
the Dispute between the United States and
France. 8vo, sewed, 109 pp., *scarce*, 50c.
Lon. 1798. 443

England and Her Subject-races, with special
reference to Jamaica, by C. S. Roundell. Post
8vo, sewed, 48 pp., 20c. Lon. 1866. 444

Canada. A brief outline of her geographical
position, productions, climate, etc. 8vo, sewed,
24 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1857. 445

A New Route from Europe to the Interior of
North America, with a description of Hudson's
Bay and Straits. *Map.* 8vo, sewed, 19 pp.,
20c. Montreal, 1881. 446

Kingsford (William.) A Canadian Political
Coin. A monograph. *Front.* 8vo, 24 pp.,
25c. Ottawa, 1874. 447

Hincks (Sir Francis.) The Political History
of Canada, between 1840 and 1855. 8vo,
sewed, 80 pp., 25c. 1877. 448

Fenian Raid (The) of 1870, by reporters
present at the scenes. *Portraits and illustra-
tions.* 8vo, sewed, 73 pp., 75c. Montreal,
1871. 449

Imperial Federation. Report of the
Conference held July 29, 1884, at the West-
minster Palace Hotel. 8vo, sewed, 110 pp.,
25c. Lon. 1884. 450

Catalogue of the exhibit of Relics and Anti-
quities at the Virginia Exposition, Oct. 3—Nov.
21, 1888. 8vo, sewed, 36 pp., 20c. Rich-
mond, 1888. 451

Europe and America in 1839, 32 pp.,—Late
Revolution in Buenos Ayres, and Assassination
of Govenor Dorrego, by Dr. M. Morenc, 95
pp.—The Java question.—Words addressed to
the justice and good sense of Great Britain, by
a Dutchman, 48 pp., the 3 in 1. 8vo, half
calf, 50c. Lon. 1829-39. 452

- An Inquiry** into the fitness of attending Parliament : in a letter from a member to his friend. 8vo, boards, 28 pp., 40c. Lon. 1, 39. 453
Several references to American Affairs.
- Treaty** of Peace, union, friendship, and mutual defence between the crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain. 8vo, boards, 23 pp., 40c. Lon. 1729. 454
- Farther** considerations on the present state of affairs, at home and abroad. 8vo, boards, 57 pp., 50c. Lon. 1739. 455
Chiefly relates to the disputes with Spain about the trade of America.
- A Letter** to the Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Cincinnati, in reply to their declaration and protest against the proceeding of Bishop Hobart, and the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopalian Church, in relation to the mission of Bishop Chase to England, by a Presbyter. 8vo, boards, 73 pp., 30c. N.Y. 1824. 456
- Domenech** (L'Abbé Em.) La verite sur le livre des Sauvages. 10 plates. 8vo, sewed, 54 pp., 50c. Paris, 1861. 457
- Gerry** (Mrs. C. F.) The Border League : or, The Camp, the Cabin, and the Wilderness. A Romance of the West. 12mo, sewed, 128 pp., 25c. Boston, n.d. 458
- Canada.** Annual Report of the Department of the Interior for the year 1883. 8vo, sewed, 20c. Ottawa, 1884. 459
- Slavery.** Extract of a Letter to a Gentleman in Maryland, wherein is demonstrated the extreme wickedness of tolerating the Slave Trade, 14 pp.—A short sketch of the evidence delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons for the abolition of the Slave Trade, etc., 24 pp.—An address the People of Great Britain on the utility of restraining from the use of West India sugar and rum, 12 pp. In one vol. 12mo, half bound, 50c. Lon. 1791-3. 460
- Tasse** (Elie) Le Nord-Ouest. La Province de Manitoba et le territoire du Nord-Ouest—Leur Etendue—Salubrite du Climat—Fertilité du Sol—Produits en general, etc., etc. 8vo, sewed, 72 pp., 25c. Ottawa, 1880. 461
- New England Company,** A sketch of the Origin and the recent History of, by H. W. Busk. 8vo, boards, 90 pp., 50c. Lon. 1884. 462
- Ontario.** Speech of the Hon. A. M. Ross, delivered on the 21st Feb., '84, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply. 8vo, sewed, 43 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1884. 463

A LARGE AND VERY UNCOMMON COLLECTION OF
ATLASES AND MAPS.

Rare Atlas. Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde ou sont exactement remarquées les Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes, Etats, Republiques, etc., etc., with 98 large and very curious coloured maps. Folio, calf, 9.50. Amsterdam, R. & J. Otten, Circa, 1690. 464

The above is a very rare and almost unknown work, the maps are finely engraved, and mostly by Jaillot, 7 relate to America. At the bottom of the map named "Totius Neobelgii nova et accuratissima Tabula" is a good sized picture of Nieuw. Amsterdam, (New York) in 1673.

Atlas Universel, par M. Robert et M. Robert de Vaugondy son fils. Finely engraved title and 133 large and beautiful maps, (2 missing, those of Picardie and Stirie, etc.) Atlas folio, well and strongly bound in half morocco. 8.50. Paris, 1757. 465

The above is a fine copy of a magnificent and beautiful work, being one of the best atlases produced during the 18th Century. The maps are finely coloured, contains seven relating to America.

De Fer (N.) L'Atlas Curieux ou le Monde represente dans des cartes generales et particulieres du ciel et de la terre, divise tant en ses quatre principales parties que par Etats et Provinces et orne par des Plans et Descriptions des Villes, Capitales et Principales, et des plus Superbes Edifices qui les embellissent. Comme sont les Eglises, les Palais, les Maisons de Plaisance, les Jardins, les Fontaines, etc. Two hundred and fifty fine old maps, plans and engravings. 2 vols, oblong 4to, half calf, 8.50. Paris, 1705. 466

This remarkable and rare old book includes maps and descriptions of L'Amérique, (North and South), le Canada, les costes de la Riviere de Misisipi, Californie, Mexique ou Nouvelle Espagne, Les Isles Antilles, Isle St. Dominique, la Jamaïque, la Martinique, Perou avec Amazones et Bresil, Chili et Rio de la Plata, Le Detroit de Magellan, avec un Plan de la Ville de Mexique, et de Cartagene, etc.

Atlas Fra
tres exac
de l'Eur
large an
relating to

Renard's (toutes le
cription:
Nature,
Pais en
des Peuj
celles qu
Parties
ture des
les Banc
regarde
ponctuel
commen
tout dre
velles of
1715.

This rare a
ica, includ
Maris Tractu
America, etc

Jefferys (Gulf an
charts, p

Senex's G the emp
history i
Cluverit
Sansons
fort, etc

This hands
extensive des
engravings of

Kitchen's on 62 lat

There are
Lawrence fro
etc., with vi
engraved by

Sanson's l ou sont
republic
geoprap
unimport
have bee
1692.

With the e
produced dur

of the Department
of 1883. 8vo, sewed,
459

Letter to a Gentleman
demonstrated the ex-
tending the Slave Trade,
of the evidence deliver-
ed in the House of Com-
mons on the Slave Trade, etc.,
by the people of Great Britain
concerning the use of
Opium, 12 pp. In one
volume. 50c. Lon. 1791-3.
460

est. La Province de
du Nord-Ouest—Leur
Climat—Fertilité du
sol, etc., etc. 8vo,
Paris, 1880. 461

ny, A sketch of the
History of, by H. W.
Lambton, 50c. Lon. 1884.
462

e Hon. A. M. Ross,
, '84, in the Legis-
lative Assembly, on moving the
Supply. 8vo, sewed,
, 1884. 463

ION OF

du Monde ou sont
les Etats, Repub-
liques. Folio, calf, 9.50.
464

engraved, and mostly by
G. B. Smeath, 73.

son fils. Finely
engraved of Picardie and
Normandie. 8vo. Paris,
1850. 465

the best atlases pro-
ducing to America.

des cartes gen-
erelles quatre prin-
cipales et Descrip-
tion des Edifices qui
sont dans les Plais-
sances. *old maps, plans*
1805. 466

Amérique, (North and
Nouvelle Espagne,
Amazones et Bresil,
Mexique, et de Cart-

Atlas Francoiis, contenant les Cartes Geographiques dans lesquelles sont
tres exactement remarquez les Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes et Etats
de l'Europe, l'Aisie, l'Afrique et de l'Amérique: par Hubert Jaillot. 2 vols,
large and thick folio, boards, containing about 200 large coloured maps, several
relating to America, with geographical table, 4.00. Paris, 1700. 467

Benard's (Louis) Atlas de la Navigation, et du Commerce qui se fait dans
toutes les parties du Monde. Expliquant par des Cartes et par des Des-
criptions, particuliers de toutes les Cotes et Ports de Mer de L'Univers, la
Nature, les Productions, et les Ouvrages ou Manufactures de chaque
Pais en particulier: la Religion, le Gouvernement, et la maniere de vivre
des Peuples; les Marchandises que l'on porte d'un Pais a un autre; et
celles que l'on rapporte de chaque pais, et qui se debitent dans toutes les
Parties du Monde pour l'utilite, la magnificence, la curiosite, et la nourri-
ture des hommes, &c. Ou a marque tres exactement les Routes, les Iles,
les Bancs de Sable, les profondeurs des Ports, et generalement tout ce qui
regarde la Navigation. Les Cartes et les Descriptions se succedent tres
ponctuellement les unes aux autres, et accomplissent le tour du Monde,
commencant toutes par les Cotes ou chaque Carte precedente a fini. Le
tout dresse sur les Memoires les plus recens; Revu et corrigé sur les nou-
velles observations. Royal folio, full calf, *fine copy*, 7.00. Amsterdam,
1715. 468

This rare and important work contains 28 maps, with descriptive text, 6 of which relate to Amer-
ica, including Novæ Hispaniæ, Peruvia, and Chili; America Meridionalis; Brasiliæ; Terra Nova and
Maris Tractus; circa novam Franciam, Angliam, etc., Indiarum Occidentalium; Septentrionaliora
America, etc.

Jefferys (Thomas.) North-American Pilot for Newfoundland, Labrador, the
Gulf and River St. Lawrence. 25 large folding plates, containing numerous
charts, plans, etc. Folio, boards, 5.50. Lon. 1806. 469

Senex's General Atlas, containing a geographical and historical account of all
the empires, kingdoms and other dominions of the world; with the natural
history and trade of each country, taken from the best authors, particularly
Cluverius, Brietius, Cellarius, Bleau, Baudrand, Hoffman, Moreri, the two
Sansons, Luyts, the Atlas Historique, Sir John Chardin, Le Brun, Tourne-
fort, etc. Thick imperial folio, full calf, *fine copy*, 8.75. Lon. 1721. 470

This handsome old book contains 33 finely engraved coloured maps, including 6 American, with
extensive descriptions. It also has the list of subscribers, and 13 pp., of plates, containing over 700
engravings of their coats of arms.

Kitchen's (Thomas) General Atlas, comprising 37 finely engraved maps (colored)
on 62 large folding plates. Royal folio, boards, 6.75. Lon. 1773. 471

There are 3 very fine American maps in the above, including "An exact chart of the River St.
Lawrence from Fort Frontenac to the Island of Anticosti, showing the Soundings, Rocks, Shoals,
etc., with views of the lands and all necessary instructions for navigating that river to Quebec,"
engraved by Jefferys, also a large chart of the River Mississippi, by Lieut. Ross, etc., etc.

Sanson's Rare Atlas. Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde,
ou sont exactement remarques les empires, monarchies, royaumes, estats,
republicques et peuples qui s'y trouvent a present, par le Sr. Sanson,
geographie ordinaire du Roy. 120 large and curious colored maps and plans, 2
unimportant maps missing, namely, the Danube and Over-Yssel, and a few others
have been slightly repaired. Thick royal folio, calf, 9.50. Paris, H. Jaillot,
1692. 472

With the exception of the above faults this is a fine copy of Sanson, and one of those grand atlases
produced during the seventeenth century. There are several maps on America.

over

Old Maps.—Lea's Map of New England.—Lea's Map of Carolina.—Jefferson's Map of Virginia and Maryland, 1775. Map of Pennsylvania, chiefly from the map of W. Scull, pub. in 1770.—Map of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, etc.—Mourzon's Accurate Map of North and South Carolina, with their Indian Frontiers, etc.—A New and Accurate Map of the Bay of Chesapeake, with Plan of Herring Bay in Maryland, 1776.—A Plan of the Attack of Port Sullivan near Charles Town in South Carolina.—Lea's Map of the principal Islands in America.—An accurate Map of Staten Island, 1776.—Map of Barbadoes.—Fisher's Chart of Delaware Bay and River, 1776.—Beechey's Chart of Part of the Northwest Coast of America, 1826-27.—Parry's Chart of Baffin Bay, with Davis and Barrow Straits, 1818.—Arctic America, 2 sheets, by Sir J. Franklin, etc., 1825. *Together 16 folding maps.* 4to, and folio, on sheets, the lot 2.50. Lon. 1770-1827. 473

Bowles's Universal Atlas, being a general collection of the most accurate maps of all the known countries of the world. *Contains 38 well-engraved maps (3 missing, viz., Asia, France, Spain and Portugal),* atlas folio, half calf, 4.50. Lon. 1782. 474

Contains 9 American maps, viz., America, North America, United States of America, New England, etc., Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, etc., Jamaica, Atlantic, or Western Ocean, South America, Falklands Islands.

Cary's Universal Atlas, with 60 large colored maps, including an extensive series relating to America. Large oblong folio, half russia, 3.00. Lon. 1808. 475

Stackhouse's (T.) Universal Atlas, consisting of a complete set of maps, peculiarly adapted to illustrate and explain ancient and modern geography. *Containing 40 colored maps, including those of North and South America.* Folio, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1790. 476

Old Maps. A collection of 18 maps by Delisle, including maps of North and South America, Mexico and Florida, also Canada or New France. Folio, boards, 2.00. Paris. 1745. 477

American Atlas, by Geo. W. Colton, illustrating the Physical and Political Geography of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America, with 63 colored maps, each map accompanied with letter-press descriptions. Square folio, cloth, one cover cracked, 3.25. New York, 1857. 478

Atlas of the United States of North America, Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, and Jamaica, with Plans of the principal Cities and Seaports, and an introductory essay on the Physical Geography, Products and Resources of North America, by Prof. H. D. Rogers and A. Keith Johnston. 29 maps, small folio, half morocco, 2.00. Lon. 1857. 479

Atlas Geographique Représentant, en 44 cartes, toutes les Régions de la Terre; grave par ordre de l'Académie Royale des Sciences and belles lettres de Prusse. Folio calf, binding broken, 1.50. Berlin, 1744. 480

Contains map of the World, America, North America (on four sheets), Pacific Ocean (Northern Part), etc.

Edinburgh. New General Atlas, containing 74 full sheet and folding maps. Large folio, half calf, 4.00. Edin. 1821. 481

Another copy, binding broken, 3.00. 481½

This Atlas has an extensive series of fine American maps, 20 in number.

Wells (Edward, D.D.) A new set of maps, both of ancient and present geography, with 41 folding maps, including maps of North and South America, and of the English Plantations in America. Folio, half roan, rare, 3.00. Oxford, 1699. 482

South America: Outlines of the physical and political divisions of South America, delineated by Arrowsmith. *This is a very large, colored, mounted, and folding map on 6 sheets, finely engraved on linen,* 96x80 inches, in folio case, 3.00. Scarce. Lon. 1811. 483

Chart of the West Indies and Spanish Dominions in North America, by A. Arrowsmith. *A large folding map of four sheets, mounted on linen,* 1.00. Lon. 1803. 484

Columbia Prima of South America, in which it has been attempted to delineate the extent of our knowledge of that continent, chiefly from the MSS. maps of his Excellency Chevalier Pinto, Joas Joaquim da Rocha, Joas da Costa, Ferreira and others, and digested by the eminent geographer, Louis Stanislas Darcy dela Rochette. *This is a very large, colored, mounted, and folding map of eight sheets, finely engraved on linen,* 3.75. Lon. pub. by W. Faden, 1807. 485

Chesapeake Bay. A new and accurate chart of the Bay of Chesapeake, with all the Shoals, Channels, Islands, Entrances, Soundings and Sailing Marks as far as the navigable part of the River Patowmack, Patapsco and North East. Drawn from several draughts made by the most experienced navigators, chiefly from those of Anthony Smith, with observations and directions. 56x38 inches, colored, mounted on linen, in case, 3.75. Lon. 1776. 486

Stanford's Map of Canada, comprising Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, with Breton Island, also the separate Province of Prince Edward Island, extending from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to Lake Superior, and including the adjacent parts of the United States from New York to Chicago, with the Railways, Roads and Canals. *A fine, large, colored and folding map, 60x34 inches,* mounted on linen, in cloth case, 1.50. Lon. n.d. 487

Old Maps. A c mostly engraved to America, and America," "Miss folio, half calf, 2.

Map of the State Vermont, Mass Rhode Island, by colored, in moroc

ARCHITECT I

H. B's. Politic by the imital Political chara oblong folio, to 600,—8vo.

"Among the ma most exalted statior part of this series o sentation in which and spirit that the r traits of the most e but so vigilant has been an incident of failed to record."

Wyatt (D.) In choicest spe works of indt the originals. Porcelain, Wo morocco gilt, g.

The Builder. ologist, Cons 1877. With 1 Lon. 1843-77

This valuable wor and Decorative Art value. Sets so com

— Vols cloth, 75c. pe

The Architect. Building, fro cloth, (wants gravings, many

A vast mine of in **The Art Jour** to 1867, inclu nificent plates, seer, Mulread wick, and othe clean condition.

Remarkably cheap A desirable set, cc eminent artists of th

Old Maps. A collection of 32 colored maps, mostly engraved or revised by Senex, 5 relating to America, and includes "English Empire in America," "Mississippi," etc., bound in one vol., folio, half calf, 2.50. Paris, 1720, etc. 488

Map of the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, by H. S. Tanner. 22x27 inches, colored, in morocco cover, 30c. 1831. 489

Jeffery's (Thomas) West India Atlas. 40 fine large folding charts, folio, old boards, 2.50. Lon. 1775. 490

One map missing, others stained through water, and binding very poor, hence the very low price.

Mackinlay's Map of the Province of Nova Scotia, including the Island of Cape Breton, 40x30 inches. Colored and mounted on linen, folded in cloth case, 50c. Halifax, 1862. 491

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, BOOKS OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

H. B.'s. Political Sketches. Nos. 1 to 510 of these humorous and satirical sketches by the inimitable H. B. [JOHN DOYLE,] introducing Portraits of all the celebrated Political characters of the day, neatly mounted on tinted paper, (2 missing.) 9 vols, oblong folio, half morocco, gilt edges, with a key to the characters—Nos. 1 to 600,—8vo, cloth, 46.50. (A great bargain.) T. McLean, 1829-37. 492

"Among the many distinguished persons who, within the last seventeen years, have occupied the most exalted stations in the country, there is scarcely one of whom posterity will not have, in some part of this series of sketches, the most accurate representation that the pencil can convey; a representation in which the fidelity of the more elaborate portrait is combined with a degree of freedom and spirit that the more elaborate portrait very rarely exhibits. Nor is it only a collection of portraits of the most eminent public characters of the day that posterity will possess in these sketches; but so vigilant has been the eye, and so prompt the pencil of the author, that there has scarcely been an incident of any interest in the political world since the publication commenced which he has failed to record."—Preface.

Wyatt (D.) Industrial arts of the 19th Century. A series of illustrations of choicest specimens produced by every nation at the great exhibition of works of industry, 1851, with 158 elaborate plates, executed in the exact colours of the originals. Sculptures, Metal Works, Textile Fabrics, Lace and Embroidery, Porcelain, Wood and Ivory Carving, etc. 2 vols, royal folio, superbly bound in morocco gilt, gilt edges, gold borders, an original copy, 13.00. 1851. 493

The Builder. An illustrative magazine, for the Architect, Engineer, Architect, Constructor, and Artist, from its commencement, 1843 to 1875, also 1877. With several thousand engravings. 35 thick vols. Folio, cloth, 45.50. Lon. 1843-77. 494

This valuable work contains an immense number of communications on Architecture, Building, and Decorative Art generally, and the progress of each, by eminent writers, of permanent interest and value. Sets so complete as the above are difficult to procure.

Vols. for 1847, 8, 9, 50, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 1859, half calf, and cloth, 75c. per vol. 495

The Architect. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Art, Civil Engineering, and Building, from the commencement 1859 to 1883, inclusive. 26 vols, folio, cloth, (wants vols. 15, 16, 17, and 27.) Illustrated by thousands of large engravings, many lithographed, 35.00. Lon. 1869-83. 496

A vast mine of indispensable matter for Architects, Builders, etc.

The Art Journal. A series of this beautiful and esteemed work from 1854 to 1867, inclusive, with 1872, 3 and 4. Illustrated with some hundreds of magnificent plates, engraved on steel by the best artists, from pictures by Turner, Landseer, Mulready, Linnel, Maclise, Eddy, Leslie, Paton, Frith, Herring, Creswick, and others. 20 vols, imperial 4to, 11 vols. half calf and 9 in cloth, fine clean condition, 49.00. 1854-74. 497

Remarkably cheap, averaging 2.45 per vol.

A desirable set, containing engravings of the pictures in noted galleries, of the works of the most eminent artists of the day.

American Art. The book of American Figure Painters: a series of forty admirable and imposing reproductions, by the orthochromatic process in photogravure, by the Forbes Company, Boston, representing some of the latest work and more notable achievements of American Artists; and with interleaf designs, by F. Lathrop. Large folio, richly decorated in cloth binding, gilt top, 26.00. Lon. 1886. 498

The artists represented include, Beckwith, Bridgman, Brush, Chase, Church, Dewing, Harrison, Johnston, Lathrop, Low, Maynard, Millet, Volk, Weir, etc., etc.

One of the most sumptuous works ever published. The plates are of the most varied and charming description, being very sympathetic reproductions of the original paintings.

Original Etchings, by American Artists, with an introduction and descriptions, by S. R. Koehler. 20 Etchings. Proofs on India Paper. Square folio, parchment paper cover, in cloth case, 13.00. Lon. 1886. 499

These Etchings were made specially for the work and had not been published either separately or together previously.

Kirkland (Mrs. Caroline M.) The Book of Home Beauty, with 12 Portraits of American Ladies from Drawings by Charles Martin. Royal folio, full morocco, extra gilt, beautifully illuminated endpapers, gilt edges, 6.75. New York, 1852. 500

Thompson (Jacob) Life and Works of, by Llewellyn Jewett, F.S.A., etc., etc. Illustrated with 48 beautiful engravings on steel and wood, with descriptive letterpress. Super royal, 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3.00. Virtue, Lon. 1882. 501

Cornhill Gallery, (The) containing 100 engravings from drawings on wood, (being designs for the illustration of "The Cornhill Magazine.") by Leighton, Paton, G. A. Sala, etc., etc. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel, Linton, and Swain. Super royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3.00. Lon. 1865. 502

Masonry. New Guide to, Bricklaying, and Plastering (Theoretical and Practical), by Robert Scott Burn, Architect. Illustrated with 160 plates and several hundred woodcuts. Demy 4to, half cloth gilt, fine copy, 6.00. Circa, 1882. 503

New Testament (The), with engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco, Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gandenzio, Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4.25. Lon. 1883. 504

Egyptian Scenery. Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, etc., with Descriptive Notes, Maps, and Plans, illustrative of a Journey from India to Europe, by Capt. C. F. Head. Illustrated with maps and with 22 fine engravings on stone. Oblong folio, half morocco, 3.50. Lon. 1833. 505

Bartlett's (W. H.) Ireland, Scenery and Antiquities of, with descriptions by N. J. Willis and Sterling Coyne. Vol. 2 only (complete in 2). 58 fine steel engravings. 4to, half morocco, 2.25. Lon. n.d. 506

Architectural Ornament of all Nations. Exemplified in a series of original designs, displaying the characteristic features of every class of decorative enrichment. Illustrated with 48 elaborate, and highly finished, architectural designs. Imperial folio, half cloth, 3.75. (pub. at £3 13 6.) Lon. n.d. 507

Rome. Esposizione Topografica di Roma Antica del Cav. Luigi Canina, with fifteen large and fine engravings of plans. Folio, half bound, 1.50. Roma, 1842. 508

Raphael's Lodges. (The series called Raphael's Lodges.) Fifty-two fine lithographic prints from the celebrated frescoes on the Vatican, representing the principal subjects of the Old and New Testament, drawn under the direction of Messrs. Read and De Courval, containing 52 lithographic engravings by Weber, Aubre, LeComte, and other eminent artists, lithographed by G. Engelmann. Oblong folio, half calf (title in MSS.), 3.25. Paris, 1825. 509

Titian Portraits. Seventeen Photographic Reproductions of rare engravings after Titian in the British Museum, by Stephen Thompson, with descriptions by G. W. Reid. Large folio, half morocco, fine copy, 4.50 (pub. £5 5s.) Lon. 1871. 510

Furniture. Illustrations of Furniture, Candelabra, Musical Instruments from the great exhibitions of London and Paris, with examples of similar articles from Royal Palaces and Noble Mansions, by J. Braund. 49 full page engravings. Folio, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1858. 511

Tomlinson's (C.) Cyclopedia of Useful Arts, Mechanical and Chemical, Manufactures, Mining and Engineering, with 63 highly finished steel engravings, and over 3,000 woodcuts. 3 very thick vols. (including supplement.) Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt, new, 7.50. Lon. n.d. 512

The most useful of its class, embodying a mine of information derived from the vast collections of works of art at the various exhibitions.

Brockedon's Naples, with 25 from drawings by don. Large pages. Imperial

"One of the most useful the kind that we have

Paris and its Environs picturesque view descriptions, Engraved engravings, on India paper. 3.00. Lon. 18:

Tombleson's (descriptions by 70 fine steel engravings. Lon. 1852.

Bell's (Sir C.) A pression as contained numerous physical 8vo, cloth

Wood's Ruins of the Desert. old copper-plate half calf, 3.75.

On Wood's monument "The beautiful edited by the classic and more lasting monument remains."

Pompeii. The photographic view construction of the most interesting LL.D. 4to, cloth

Gems of Modern exquisite carbonyl of eminent living marks on the walls of the Schools of (cloth gilt, gilt e

The selection of gems by Riedel, Corneliu Bendemann, Rethel, Knaus, Hess, Kaulhs

Woman in Sicily sketches drawn Legendary sources fifteen chromolithographs Raphael, Bato etc. Printed by Jehenne, Pa edges, 2.00. 1

Mulready, (W by F. G. Stephens most celebrated gilt, gilt edges,

Beattie's Scottish views of 120 hills impressions. 2 calf, fine copy,

Another 3.25. Lon. 18

eries of forty
ic process in
ic some of the
its; and with
rated in cloth
498
ewing, Harrison,
ed and charming
and descrip-
Square folio,
499
her separately or
all Nations. Ex-
nal designs, dis-
ers of every class
strated with 48
architectural de-
oth, 3.75, (pub.
507
afica di Roma
with fifteen large
olio, half bound,
508
series called
fine lithographic
frescoes on the
cipal subjects of
lrawn under the
id De Courval,
engravings by
l other eminent
ngelmann. Ob-
S.), 3.25. Paris,
509
en Photographic
s after Titian in
hen Thompson,
d. Large folio,
(pub. £5 5s.)
510
urniture, Can-
m the great ex-
with examples
laces and Noble
full page en-
Lon. 1858.
511
of Useful Arts,
ufactures, Min-
highly finished
0 woodcuts. 3
lement.) Im-
50. Lon. n.d.
512
ying a mine of in-
ctions of works of

Brockedon's Road Book from London to Naples, with 25 highly finished steel engravings from drawings by Stanfield, Prout, and Brockedon. Large paper copy, India proof impressions. Imperial 4to, cloth, 3.75. Lon. 1835. 513

"One of the most useful, compact, and elegant works of the kind that we have seen."—*London Spectator*.

Paris and its Environs displayed in a series of picturesque views by Pugin and Heath, with descriptions, English and French. 200 highly finished engravings of public and private buildings, on India paper. 2 vols, 4to, in one, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1829. 514

Tombleson's (W.) Views of the Rhine, with descriptions by W. G. Fearnside. *Upwards of 70 fine steel engravings*. 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1852. 515

Bell's (Sir C.) Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts, with numerous physiognomical engravings. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1847. 516

Wood's Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Desert. *Illustrated with 57 beautiful old copper-plate engravings*. Imperial folio, half calf, 3.75. Lon. 1753. 517

On Wood's monument at Richmond are these words: "The beautiful editions of Balbeo and Palmyra, illustrated by the classic pen of Robert Wood, supply a nobler and more lasting monument, and will survive those august remains."

Pompell, The Ruins of, a series of eighteen photographic views, with an account of the destruction of the city, and a description of the most interesting remains, by Thomas H. Dyer, LL.D. 4to, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1867. 518

Gems of Modern German Art; a series of 16 exquisite carbon photographs from the pictures of eminent living Artists, accompanied by remarks on the works selected, and an essay on the Schools of Germany, by W. B. Scott. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.75. Lon. 1873. 519

The selection of gems include representative pictures by Riedel, Cornelius, Overbeck, Hildebrandt, Lessing, Bendemann, Rethel, Steiner, Kindler, Vautier, Menzel, Knaus, Hess, Kaulback, Piloty and Richter.

Woman in Sacred History; a series of sketches drawn from Scriptural, Historical and Legendary sources, by H. Beecher Stowe, with fifteen chromo lithographs after paintings by Raphael, Batoni, Horace Vernet, Laudelle, etc. Printed by Monroq from stones executed by Jehenne, Paris. 4to, cloth gilt extra, gilt edges, 2.00. Lon. 1874. 520

Mulready, (William) Memorials of, collected by F. G. Stephens, with 14 photographs of his most celebrated paintings. Small 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.25. Lon. 1867. 521

Beattie's SCOTLAND illustrated in a series of views by Allom, etc., with descriptions. *Upwards of 120 highly finished engravings, early impressions*. 2 vols, 4to, finely bound in full calf, fine copy, 4.75. Lon. 1842. 522

Another copy. 2 vols, 4to, half roan, 3.25. Lon. 1838. 523

Bible Prints. Scripture Illustrations; chiefly from the old Masters, with historical and descriptive notes, by the Rev. John Cumming. 72 fine steel engravings. 4to, half calf, gilt edges, 2.50. Lon. n.d. 524

Bible Gallery, The, Portraits of Women mentioned in Scripture. 18 beautiful steel engravings by eminent artists from drawings by G. Staal, with descriptive letterpress. Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt extra, gilt edges, 1.50. Lon. 1847. 525

The Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters, translated and edited from the Dohme series by A. H. Keane. *Upwards of 200 fine engravings*. Imperial 8vo, half morocco gilt, gilt top, 4.25 (pub. 36s.). Lon. 1880. 526
"Cannot fail to be of the utmost use to students of art history."—*Times*.

Homely Scenes from Great Painters, containing twenty-four beautiful full-page copies of Famous Pictures, printed by the Woodbury process. The text consists of a series of essays by Godfrey, Wordsworth, Turner. 4to, full morocco gilt, gilt edges, with clasp, 4.25. Cassell, n.d. 527

Eleanor (Queen) Memorials of, illustrated by Photography; with a short account of their history and present condition; edited by J. Abel, with 8 very large and finely executed photographs of the Crosse, Tombs, etc. Imperial folio, sewed, 1.00. 1864. 528

Weale's Series. Rudimentary Treatise on the art of Painting on Glass, or Glass-staining. From the German of M. A. Gessert. 12mo, cloth, 20c. 1851. 529

Rudimentary Treatise on the principles of design in Architecture, by E. L. Garbett, Architect, with 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 40c. 1850. 530

An Essay on the Art of Painting on Glass, by Emmanuel Otto Fromberg. 12mo, cloth, 25c. 1879. 531

Perspective for Beginners, by George Pyne, Artist. Twelfth edition, with 86 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 25c. 1879. 532

Painting popularly explained, with historical sketches of the progress of the art, by T. J. Gullick and John Timbs, F.S.A. Front. 12mo, cloth, 75c. 1876. 533

Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Locks, edited by Charles Tomlinson. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 25c. 1853. 534

Dictionary of Terms used in Naval and Civil Architecture, Building Construction, Early and Ecclesiastical Art, Mechanical and Civil Engineering, Fine Art, Mining, Surveying, etc., by John Weale. *Illustrations*. Thick 12mo, cloth, 75c. 1849-50. 535

A Course of Analytical Chemistry, by W. W. Pink and George E. Webster. 12mo, cloth, 30c. 1874. 536

Denon. Voyage dans La Beasse, et la Haute Egypte pendant les Campagnes de Bonaparte. *With 141 very fine plates of antiquities, views, hieroglyphics, etc., containing above 500 subjects, many engraved by the author himself, ORIGINAL and BEAUTIFUL impressions.* 2 vols, atlas folio, half russian leather, a good sound copy, 16.50. Paris, Didot, 1802. 537

Original edition of this splendid and valuable work, published by the French Government. It is worthy a place beside the Great Work "Description d'Egypte." Col. Stanley's copy sold for 21 guineas.

Architecture and Building: Working Drawings and Designs in; with essays on various subjects by eminent Architects, edited by R. Scott Burn. Thick imperial folio, half morocco, 8.50. Lon. circa, 1876. 538

— Another copy. Cloth, new, 7.50 539

An invaluable work to Architects, etc. The work consists of large Working Plans of Elevations, Sections, Details of Roofs, Floors, and Bridges in Timber and Iron, Rural Architecture, Villas, Working Men's Cottages, Dwelling Houses, Garden Structures, Conservatories, Hothouses, Shop Fronts, Schools, Gas-Works, Mills, Railway Stations, etc., also Recent Inventions in Building Contrivances, Works for Draining, Sewerage, and Warming, and Ventilating, etc., complete with Specifications and Estimates. An explanation of the Principal Terms used in Architectural Design and Building Construction, etc.

Lacroix's (P.) SPLENDID WORKS, THE LETTERPRESS TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH, comprising:—i. The Arts in the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. ii. Manners, Customs, and Dress, during the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. iii. Science and Literature, in the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. iv. The Eighteenth Century: its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes. France, 1700-1789. 4 large vols, imperial 8vo, EMBELLISHED WITH NUMEROUS CHROMOLITHOS, AND MANY HUNDRED FINE WOOD-CUTS. 1 vol. half green, and 3 half blue morocco gilt, panelled backs, gilt tops, fine condition, 21.50. (A bargain in these beautiful books.) Lon. 1870-76. 539½

— XVIIme Siecle: Lettres, Sciences et Arts. France, 1590-1700.

With 16 chromos, and 300 wood engravings. Imperial 8vo, full morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges, 4.75. Paris, 1880. 540

It is scarcely too much to say that a more beautiful, valuable, and interesting series of books was never issued from the press.

Weale's Series. Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch Making, with a chapter on Church Clocks, etc., by E. B. Denison. *With numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 30c. 1850. 541

— Rudimentary Mechanics being a concise exposition of the general principles of mechanical science, and their applications, by Charles Tomlinson. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 25c. 1872. 542

Billing (Archibald). The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, ancient and modern. *Illustrated with 22 fine plates of gems, etc.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1875. 543

Bartlett (W. H.) Walks about the City and environs of Jerusalem. *With numerous steel engravings and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, full morocco, extra gilt back, sides, and edges, a beautiful copy, 2.50. Lon. n.d. 544

Bible Pictures by Julius Schnorr Von Carlsfeld. *39 nice engravings.* Royal 4to, cloth, 1.50. Lon. n.d. 545

Cyclopædia of Costume, or Dictionary of Dress, regal, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the earliest period in England to the reign of George III., including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent, and general history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe, by J. R. PLANCHE, embellished with SEVERAL THOUSANDS OF EXCELLENT ILLUSTRATIONS, plain plates, woodcuts, and chromo.lithographs. Large 4to, half morocco, extra gilt, 5.50. Lon. 1876. 546

Vol. 1 only, but complete in itself, being the dictionary.

Hay (D. R.) On the science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance as represented in works of ancient Greek art are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. *With 25 plates of engravings.* 4to, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1840. 547

Blessington (The Countess of) The Belle of a Season. *With 10 beautiful steel engravings after drawings by A. N. Chalon, R.A.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 548

Bartlett (W. F.) the Waldenses, mont, Dauphin; highly finished impressions, with Beattie. 4to, h

Rome, by Francis W. W. Story beautifully illustrated on wood by the magnificent gilt back and side

Wilkie (Sir David) selection of his Spanish and Oriental steel engravings text. Super roy 6.50. virtue,

Lancashire. Calder and Ribblesdale. Wm. A. Waddell's. Oblong Burnley, 1869.

Sport. Notes of Shires, by G. B. of clever sketches. Lon. 1873.

White's (Lieut. Colonel) Mountains and Descriptions. 37 plates. Turner, Stanfield gilt, 3.00. Lon.

The Mediter Islands of. Up after Bentley, I etc., with description. Lon. n.d.

Windus (Thomas) subjects on the former called phagus, in which fine plates. 4to

Daniell's (W.) esque delineations from all the finely executed letterpress descriptions half calf, fine

Atkinson (J.) Modern Art in illustrations, e folio, cloth gilt,

Locomotive. Mechanism of principles and engine, railway with examples. gravings and 24 Civil Engineer morocco, 4.75-

s Campagnes
oglyphics, etc.,
ORIGINAL and
good sound copy,
537
vernment. It is
copy sold for 21

ns in; with
Scott Burn,
538
539

s of Elevations,
ecture, Villas,
othouses, Shop
Building Con-
lete with Special
Design and

INTO ENG-
eriod of the
iddle Ages,
ture, in the
Eighteenth
oo-1789. 4

LITHOS, AND
ue morocco
n in these
539½

1590-1700.
occo, extra
540
of books was

Dictionary of
il, and mili-
England to the
otices of con-
ontinent, and
f the principal
PLANCHE,
DUSANDS OF
plain plates,
Large 4to,
Lon. 1876.

546
the dictionary.
those propor-
countenance
at Greek art
inary nature.
cloth, 1.50.
547

The Belle of
l engravings
R.A. Im-
548

Bartlett (W. H.) and Brockedon's Views in the Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphny, etc. *Portrait map and 71 highly finished engravings on steel, fine early impressions, with descriptive letterpress by Dr. Beattie.* 4to, half morocco, 3.25. Lon. 1838. 549

Rome, by Francis Wey, with an introduction by W. W. Story, author of "Robi de Roma," *beautifully illustrated with 346 large engravings on wood by the most celebrated French artists. A magnificent vol.* Super royal 4to, cloth, gilt back and side, 6.50. Lon. n.d. 550

Wilkie (Sir David). The Wilkie Gallery, a selection of his best pictures, including the Spanish and Oriental sketches. *67 exquisite steel engravings, with biographical and critical text.* Super royal 4to, half calf gilt, gilt edges, 6.50. *virtue, Lon.* 551

Lancashire. Architectural sketches on the Calder and Ribble in and around Whalley, by Wm. A. Waddington. *12 plates with descriptions.* Oblong 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.50. Burnley, 1869. 552

Sport. Notes from a Hunting Box not in the Shires, by G. Bowers. *Illustrated by a series of clever sketches.* Oblong 4to, boards, 1.50. Lon. 1873. 553

White's (Lieut.) Views in the Himalaya Mountains and other parts of India, with descriptions. *37 highly finished engravings after Turner, Stanfield, Allom, etc.* 4to, full morocco gilt, 3.00. Lon. 1838. 554

The Mediterranean. The Shores and Islands of. *Upwards of 70 engravings on steel after Bentley, Leitch, Allom, Prout, Bartlett, etc., with descriptions.* 4to, half calf, 2.00. Lon. n.d. 555

Windus (Thomas). A new elucidation of the subjects on the celebrated Portland Vase, formerly called the Barberini, and the Sarcophagus, in which it was discovered. *Numerous fine plates.* 4to, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1845. 556

Daniell's (W.) Animated Nature, being picturesque delineations of the most interesting subjects from all branches of natural history. *25 finely executed mezzotinto engravings, with letterpress descriptions.* 2 vols, small folio, half calf, fine copy, 7.25. Lon. 1807-12. 557

Atkinson (J. Beavington). The Schools of Modern Art in Germany. *With numerous fine illustrations, etchings and woodcuts.* Small folio, cloth gilt, gilt edges. 3.25. Lon. 1880. 558

Locomotive Engineering, and the Mechanism of Railways: a treatise on the principles and construction of the locomotive engine, railway carriages, and railway plant, with examples. *Illustrated by 64 large engravings and 240 woodcuts, by Zerah Colburn, Civil Engineer.* 2 vols, imperial 4to, half morocco, 4.75. 1871. 559

Bartlett's (W. H.) VIEWS IN SWITZERLAND, consisting of upwards of 120 highly finished engravings, fine impressions, with historical and descriptive letterpress by Dr. Beattie. 2 vols, 4to, finely bound in full calf, gilt edges, 4.50. Lon. 1838. 560

Shakespeare (Heroines of), comprising the principal Female Characters in the Plays of the Great Poet. *48 highly finished portraits engraved in the highest style of art, from drawings by eminent artists, and other fine engravings, with letterpress extracts from the text, in English and French; and critical essays on each of the characters.* Royal 4to, morocco extra gilt, gilt edges, a fine copy, 6.75. Lon. n.d. 561

New York Picture Galleries, Lights and Shadows of. Forty photographs by A. A. Turner, selected and described by William Young. Folio, full morocco, gilt edges, 6.25. New York, 1864. 562

Cassell's Longfellow. The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. FINE ART EDITION, *illustrated with portrait, 21 beautiful full page engravings, and upwards of 500 sublime woodcuts.* Thick 4to, bevelled cloth, extra gilt back and sides, gilt edges, (a superb edition) 6.75. (pub. £3 3s.) Lon. 1886. 563

Perry (W. C.) Popular Introduction to the History of Greek and Roman Sculpture, with 268 woodcut illustrations. Royal thick 8vo, cloth gilt, top edges gilt, 2.50. Lon. 1882. 564

Guhl and Koner's Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from Antique Monuments, translated from the German by F. Hueffer, with 543 illustrations of the architecture, dress, ornaments, numismatics, sciences, religious worship of the Romans and Grecians. Large 8vo vol, cloth, 2.00. Lon. n.d. 565

"The work is one that is well suited for studying for honors in classics; the illustrations are especially to be commended, and Dr. Hueffer's translation appears to be accurate."—*Athenæum*.

Buchanan's Practical Essays on Mill Work, and other Machinery, with examples of modern invention, edited by Tredgold, and now re-edited, with the improvements of the present age, by G. Rennie. Atlas folio, containing upwards of 70 plates, with an 8vo vol. of letterpress, half morocco, together 2 vols, 4.00. Lon. 1842. 566

Bianchini (F.) Camera ed Inscrizioni Sepulcrali de' Liberti, Servi, ed Ufficiali, della Casa di Augusto, scoperte nella Via Appia. *Plates.* Folio, sewed, vellum back, 1.25. Roma, 1727. 567

Price's (W.) Travels through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, the Journal of Sir Gore Ouseley's Embassy to the Court of Persia, with Dissertations on the Ruins of Persepolis. *51 fine plates of antiquities, inscriptions, etc.* 2 vols. in 1. Oblong folio, half cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1832. 568

Chefs D'Œuvres de L'École Flamande.—Rubens, Van Dyck, and Quintin-Matsys. Album Religieux des Chefs D'Œuvres de L'École Flamande. In large cloth portfolio, full gilt, 7.00. Brussels, 1878. 569

Illustrated by 22 magnificent plates of these famous paintings, reproduced by lithography. Proofs on china paper.

Milton's Paradise Lost, illustrated in a series of 54 fine plates of the Human Figure for the use of Sculptors, Artists, etc. J. J. Flatters, Sculptor. Royal folio, half roan, 7.50. (Pub. at £10, 10s.) Lon. 1843. 570

Beautiful series of outline illustrations engraved on copper, after the style of Flaxman, Dante, etc.

Batailles de Eugene de Savoye. Batailles gagnées par le Serenissime Prince Fr. Eugene de Savoye sur les ennemis de la Foi. et sur ceux de L'empereur et de L'Empire, en Hongrie, en Italie, en Allemagne et aux Pais-Bas. Depeintes et gravees en taille-douce par Jean Huchtenburg, avec des explications historiques par J. Dumont. *Contains curious old maps, very fine full page portrait, 10 double-page magnificent copperplate engravings, and some very fine vignettes.* Folio, boards, (binding loose, and last page of text missing,) 5.50. A. La Haye, 1725. 571

Works Illustrated by Gustave Dore.

The Holy Bible, *finely printed in large type, with many large and elaborate designs of the most beautiful and sublime character* by GUSTAVE DORE. 2 large and splendid vols. Folio, cloth gilt, 14.50. Lon. n.d. 572

The above is offered at a great bargain. A copy of the same is quoted in a recent London cat. at £10.

La Fontaine's Fables, translated into English verse by Walter Thornbury, *and illustrated with 86 full-page and numerous other engravings.* Royal 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 4.00 Lon. n.d. 573

Tennyson's Idylls of the King (Enid, Vivien, Elaine, and Guinevere). *Printed in large type on thick paper, with 36 beautiful engravings after G. Doré's fine designs.* Port. Folio, cloth, richly gilt back, side and edges, 6.00. Lon. n.d. 574

Thomas Hood, (The Bridge of Sighs, The Lady's Dream, The Dream of Eugene Aram, Ruth, Queen Mab, Song of the Shirt, etc.) *Large type on heavy paper, with 9 beautiful engravings on steel, after Doré's fine designs, and many woodcuts.* Folio, cloth gilt, gilt, gilt edges, 2.50. Lon. 1878. 575

The Story of Merlin the Enchanter, and Vivien, gathered from the British and Breton chronicles and poems, and modern versions of the Ancient Legends. *With 9 beautiful engravings on steel, after Doré's fine designs.* Royal 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.25. Lon. n.d. 576

Atala, by Vicomte de Chateaubriand. Translated by James Spence Harry. *Printed in large type on very thick and beautiful toned paper, 30 beautiful full-page engravings and numerous fine woodcuts, by Doré.* 4to, whole bound morocco gilt, extra gilt back, sides, and edges, 5.75. Lon. n.d. 577

Tennyson's Enid. *Large type on heavy paper, with 9 beautiful engravings on steel after Doré's fine designs.* Folio, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.25. Lon. 1868. 578

Tennyson's Vivien. *Printed in large type, heavy paper, with 9 beautiful engravings on steel (minus one), after Doré's fine designs.* Folio, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 175. Lon. 1867. 579

Light's (W.) Views of Pompeii, *containing a plan and 25 plates, drawn by Harding and other eminent artists, in 6 parts as published.* Imperial 4to, 2.25. Lon. 1828. 580

Finden's Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, from original sketches, with descriptions, by the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. 2 vols, royal 8vo, half calf, *100 fine steel engravings, 2.75.* Lon. 1863. 581

France Pittoresque ou description Pittoresque, Topographique et Statistique des Departements et Colonies de la France, par A. Hugo. *with numerous maps and nearly a thousand engravings, embracing portraits, views, manners and customs, antiquities, etc.* 3 vols., 4to, boards, 2.50. Paris, 1835. 582

Beattie's (Dr. W.) Castles and Abbeys of England from the National Records, Early Chronicles and Standard Authors. *Illustrated by upwards of 250 engravings on steel and wood.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1844. 583

A very interesting national work, illustrating the oldest and most famous of our Castles and Abbeys.

Italian Scenes. A series of interesting delineations of remarkable views, and of the most celebrated remains of antiquity. *27 engravings.* Imperial 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1825. 584

Canova. Vita di, compilata da Melchior Missirina. *Metallic portraits.* 8vo, sewed, 50c. 1824. 585

Foster (Birket.) *scape, engraved pictures in wood finished in oiled gilt, gilt edges, 8*

Pilkington (M.) *noisseur's Dictionnaire, 1.50. Lon*

Another

Gilpin (William.) *Painting, on Picturesque Landscapes, and Illustrations.*

Brewer's *Palace Pictures, both English with notices of finished engravings, 1821.*

Oriental Annals *With 25 steel William Daniell H. Caunter. F. Roscoe, gilt edges*

Bardwell's (W.) *and Modern, and Numerous engravings, extra, 2.25.*

Amongst much other treats of Grecian and Arch-Anglo-Norman the Middle Ages, Elizabeth

Furniture. 1 a series of original with description. With observations on the facture of cabinet drawing. *Containing kinds of furniture* Imperial, 4to, 1853.

Voyages. A France, faits de 1801. Par M. only. *Containing engravings, all boards, 1.25.*

Perronet (M.) *la constructeur Mantes, d'Orléans Canal de Boulogne, folding plates elevations, detail, fine copy*

“Ouvrage tres-est **Carracci** (A.) Annibale Carracci Insculptæ Atque ibus illustratæ. 58 very fine illustrations. Folio, 1

and Quintin-
e Flamande.
569
by lithography.

f the Human
rs, Sculptor.
570
Flaxman, Dante.

issime Prince
e L'empereur
ix Pais-Bas.
aves des ex-
very fine full
some very fine
issing.) 5-50.
571

ge type on heavy
ngs on steel after
cloth gilt, gilt
578

Printed in large
tiful engravings
e's fine designs.
5. Lon. 1867.
579

ii, containing a
y Harding and
s as published.
580

ns of the Bible,
criptions, by the
ols, royal 8vo,
gs, 2.75. Lon.
581

scription Pittor-
ique des Depart-
s, par A. Hugo.
a thousand en-
views, manners
3 vols., 4to,
582

and Abbeys of
Records, Early
rs. Illustrated
s on steel and
o. Lon. 1844.
583

strating the oldest
beys.

interesting de-
and of the most
27 engravings.
on. 1825. 584
Melchior Missi-
o, sewed, 50c.
585

Foster (Birket.) Pictures of English Land-
scape, engraved by the brothers Dalziel, with
pictures in words by Tom Taylor. 30 highly
finished woodcuts. FIRST EDITION. Cloth
gilt, gilt edges, scarce, 2.50. Lon. 1863. 586

Pilkington (M.) The Gentleman's and Con-
noisseur's Dictionary of Painters. Thick 4to,
calf, 1.50. Lon. 1798. 587

Another edition. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth,
1.25. Lon. 1829. 588

Gilpin (William.) Three essays on Picturesque
Painting, on Picturesque Travel, Sketching
Landscape, and a poem on Landscape Paint-
ing. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1794.
589

Brewer's Palaces, Castles, and Public Build-
ings, both English and Foreign, descriptions of,
with notices of their Founders, etc. 24 highly
finished engravings, 4to, cloth, 1.50. Lon.
1821. 590

Oriental Annual (The) or Scenes in India.
With 25 steel engravings after drawings by
William Daniell, descriptive account by Rev.
H. Caunter. Front. missing. Thick 8vo, mor-
occo, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1834. 591

Bardwell's (W., Architect) Temples, Ancient
and Modern, and notes on Church Architecture.
Numerous engravings. Imperial 8vo, full calf,
gilt, extra, 2.25. Lon. 1839. 592

Amongst much other interesting information, this work
treats of Grecian and Roman Temples, Anglo-Saxon,
Arch-Anglo-Norman Architecture, English Churches in
the Middle Ages, Elizabethan Architecture, etc., etc.

Furniture. The Cabinet-Maker's Assistant :
a series of original designs for modern furniture,
with descriptions and details of construction.
With observations on the materials and manu-
facture of cabinet-work, and instructions on
drawing. Containing 101 designs of various
kinds of furniture. (Plates slightly stained.)
Imperial, 4to, half calf, 3.50. Blackie, Edin.
1853. 593

Voyages. A Peking, Manille et L'île de
France. faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-
1801. Par M. De Guignes. Vol. of plates
only. Contains nearly 100 fine old copperplate
engravings, also a number of maps. Folio,
boards, 1.25. Paris, 1808. 594

Perronet (M.) Description des projets et de
la construction des Ponts de Neuilli. de
Mantes, d'Orléans et autres; des projets du
Canal de Bourgogne, etc., numerous large
folding plates of bridges, plans, sections,
elevations, details, etc. 2 vols, large folio, full
calf, fine copy, 4.75. (Cheap.) Paris, 1783.
595

"Ouvrage tres-estime et fort bien execute."—Brunet.

Carracci (A.) Ædium Farnesiarum tabulæ
Annibale Carraccio depictæ. Carlo Casio Æri
Insculptæ Atque Lucio Philarchæo explicatio-
nis illustratæ. Fine portrait of Carracci, and
58 very fine initial letter and vignette engra-
vings. Folio, boards, 2.00. Rome, 1753. 596

Description generale de L'Hostel Royal des
Invalides, établi par Louis le Grand dans la
Plaine de Grenelle près Paris. Avec les Plans,
Profils et Elevations de ses Faces, Coupes,
and appartemens 27 curious old copperplate
engravings, consisting of exterior and interior
views, plans, etc. finely engraved front., vig-
nettes, and initial letters. Royal folio, calf,
1.75. Paris, 1683. 597

Gallery of Engravings. edited by the
Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A., being a series of
nearly 200 fine steel engravings, with descrip-
tive letterpress. 3 vols, 4to, cloth gilt, gilt
edges, 4.50. Lon. n.d. 598

Atkinson (J. Beavington.) An Art Tour to
Northern Capitals of Europe. 8vo, cloth,
1.25. Lon. 1873. 599

Handbook of the Jones' collection in the
South Kensington Museum. Port. and nu-
merous woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1883. 600

Art-Hints. Architecture, Sculpture and Paint-
ing, by J. J. Jarvis. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c.
1855. 601

Catalogue of Works of Art and Vertu, known
as the Shandon collection, formed during the
last half century by that well-known amateur,
Robert Napier. 8vo, cloth, 25c. 1877. 602

Ottley (Wm. Young.) A Descriptive Catalogue
of the pictures in the National Gallery, with
critical remarks on their merits, interleaved with
pages of MSS. notes. Thick 12mo, half roan,
neat, 40c. 1826. 603

William Caxton, the first English Printer.
A biography, by Charles Knight. Numerous
woodcuts. 12mo, sewed, 25c. 1877. 604

Fontana (Carlo.) L'Anfiteatro Flavio descritto e delineato. Numerous plates, fine im-
pressions. Royal folio, calf, fine copy, 3.00.
Noll' Haia appresso, Isaco Vaillant. 1725.
605

Antichità di Ercolano, esposte con
Qualche Spiegazione (da ottavio Antonio
Mayardi.) Cioè, Lucerne, Candelabri, fine
impressions of the numerous engravings of
paintings, bronzes, candelbras, etc. Royal
folio, full calf, 4.75. Napoli, 1792. 606

Rome. Les Edifices Antiques de Rome,
dessinés et mesurés très exactment, par Ant.
Desgodetz. With 137 plates, comprising plans,
elevations, sections, ornaments, etc. Royal
folio, calf, 3.00. Paris, 1682. 607

"Edition originale, et la plus recherchée de cet ou-
rage estime. Vendue 99 fr. Lallée"—Brunet.

Paris, Fontaines de Paris, anciennes et
nouvelles. Par M. Moisy. 60 plates of foun-
tains, chiefly elevations and measurements.
With descriptions, by Arnaury Duval. Folio,
calf, covers loose, 1.25. Paris, 1812. 608

Bromley's (R. A.) History of the Fine Arts,
Paintings, Engravings, Sculpture and Archi-
tecture. 2 vols, 4to, half cloth, 1.25. 1793.
609

Leuchtenberg Gallery of Pictures at Munich. *262 splendid etchings after the great masters*, ancient and modern, with lists of the painters, and descriptions of each picture in English, by J. D. Passavant. Thick royal 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt edges. *a fine copy*, 6.75. Frankfort, 1851. 610

The Leuchtenberg Gallery is one of the finest in existence. The etchings in the above work are executed by Herr Muxel, the Curator of the Gallery, and exhibit with fidelity the peculiar method of treatment of each painter.

Voyage Pittoresque De la Syrie, de la Phenicil, de la Palestine, et de la Basse Egypt, par Cassas. *Containing 243 very large and fine engravings of the most interesting antiquities, especially of Palmyra, Balbec, Egypt, and the Holy Land.* Vols. 1 and 2, imperial folio, half russia, 8.75. Paris, 1798. 611

Universal Palæography, or, Fac-Similes of Writings of all Nations and Periods, copied from the most celebrated and authentic manuscripts in the Libraries and Archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England, by M. J. B. Silvestre. *The vol. of plates, containing upwards of 100 magnificent plates engraved on stone, & any of them beautifully illuminated and coloured.* Royal folio, cloth, 6.25. Bohn, Lon. 1850. 612

Sculpture, Illustrations of Modern.

A Series of Engravings, with descriptive prose, and illustrative poetry. By T. K. Harvey. 18 beautiful engravings of celebrated works by Bacon, Westmacott, Baily, Chautrey, Flaxman, Thorwaldsen, Canova, etc. INDIA PROOFS. Imperial 4to, LARGE PAPER, half morocco, 2.00. 1834. 613

Knight's (C.) Gallery of Useful and Fine Arts. *With 4,000 engravings.* 2 vols, folio, half calf, 4.00. 1850. 614

A valuable and interesting work. Vol. 1 contains the Useful Arts, and Vol. II. the Fine Arts. Giving representations of each from the earliest ages to the present time.

Gonse (M. Louis) Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer, translated by Mary Caroline Robbins. *Numerous illustrations.* Crown 4to, cloth, 1.25. Boston, 1883. 615

Gibson (John, Sculptor) Life of, edited by Lady Eastlake. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 6oc. 1870. 616

Art Studies from Nature, as applied to Design; for the use of Architects, Designers and Manufacturers. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, *a very pretty book*, 1.25. 1872. 617

Engineers (Royal) Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of, *With numerous large folding plates of Machines, Fortifications, Bridges, Docks, Railway Works, etc.* 9 vols. (minus vol. 3.) 4to, cloth 3.50. 1837-47. 618

Finden's Ports, Harbours, Watering Places and Coast Scenery of Great Britain. *Illustrated with beautiful steel plates from views taken on the spot by W. H. Bartlett, with descriptions by William Beattie. Excellent impressions of the plates.* 2 vols, 4to, half morocco gilt, 4.00. London, 1842. 619

Another copy. 2 vols, 4to, half calf, gilt, (one cover loose), 3.50. Lon. 1842. 620

Memes (J. S.) Memoirs of Antonio Canova with a critical analysis of his works, and an Historical View of Modern Sculpture. *Port.* 8vo, half calf, 6oc. 1825. 621

Janvier (Chas. A.) Practical Kermanics for Students. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1880. 622

Della Valle. Vite dei Pittori Antichi Grece e Latini. *With 16 portraits of Ancient Painters.* 4to, sewed, scarce, 75c. 1795. 623

Pictures of English Life, after original studies by R. Barnes and E. M. Wimperis, engraved by J. D. Cooper, with descriptive poems by J. G. Watts. *With 10 fine engravings and floral borders around text.* Imperial 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.50. Lon. 1865. 624

Eastlake (Sir Charles, P. R. A., Etc.) Pictures by, with a Biographical and Critical Sketch of the Artist, by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. *Contains 10 fine steel engravings.* Imperial 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.25. Lon. Virtue, n.d. 625

Leighton (Frederick, A. R. A.) Twenty-five illustrations by, designed for *The Cornhill Magazine*, with extracts descriptive of each picture. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.25. Lon. 1867. 626

Cassell's Illustrated Exhibitor, a tribute to the World's Industrial Jubilee, comprising sketches, by pen and pencil, of the principal objects in the Great Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, 1851. *Numerous essays and articles on the fine arts, etc., together with hundreds of engravings.* Imperial 8vo, half calf, fine copy, 1.25. 627

Italy, Recollection of, in fifteen select views drawn from nature, by William Jeffs, 1826-7. *Engravings on stone.* 4to, cloth, 5oc. Lon. 1829. 628

Exhibition Cation of the Work 1851. Official, catalogue, 3 vol of the Juries, 1 imperial 8vo, full edges, *hundreds plans, and treat* 2.50. 1851.

The Int The illustrated c partment. 4 vol gilt, *numerous ill*

The E A Cyclopaedia c at the Internat Clark. *Numero drawings, and 1* 8vo, cloth gilt, 1. The above are sta manufacturers and mu

Fine Art. The Great Exhibition *beautiful engrav* Essays on Harm gilt, 1.00.

Another gilt edges, 1.50.

Paris Modern struites dans les Capitale et dan Dessinées, par N of 300 plates an imperial 4to, half

Memoranda of and Biographical J. Sandell, Post

Hoare (Prince.) ing hints on the and sculpture in cloth, 4oc. 1813

Loudon's (J. C Farm, and Villa With analytical a signs, with more 8vo, half roan,

Patterson (R. Art. Thick 8vo, Contents—Color in beauty—Sculpture—At the Styles, etc., etc.

British Archi Institute of, 1860 *ous plates of pl* 1.75. 1861-63.

Gwilt's Vitruv Marcus Vitruvius Latin by Joseph (and plates. 4to,

chings after the
and descrip-
royal 4to, half
610
n the above work
elity the peculiar
ine, et de la
gravings of the
, and the Holy
1798. 611
Nations and
scripts in the
and, by M. J.
cent plates en-
Royal folio,
612
Antonio Canova
works, and an
culpture. Port.
621
ical Keramics
oth, 75c. 1880.
622
i Antichi Greece
its of Ancient
e, 75c. 1795.
623
e, after original
M. Wimperis,
with descriptive
10 fine engrav-
text. Imperial
o. Lon. 1865.
624
, Etc.) Pictures
ritical Sketch of
nkhouse. Con-
ngs. Imperial
Lon. Virtue,
625
A.) Twenty-five
The Cornhill
riptive of each
t edges, 1.25.
626
a tribute to the
rising sketches,
cipal objects in
Industry of all
ys and articles
ith hundreds of
calf, fine copy,
627
en select views
a Jeffs, 1826-7.
th, 50c. Lon.
628

Exhibition Catalogues. Great Exhibi-
tion of the Works of Industry of all Nations,
1851. Official, descriptive and illustrated
catalogue. 3 vols, supplementary vol. reports
of the Juries, 1 vol, together 5 vols. Thick
imperial 8vo, full russia, gilt back, sides, and
edges, hundreds of illustrations, also map,
plans, and treatises on the fine arts, the set,
2.50. 1851. 629

The International Exhibition of 1862.
The illustrated catalogue of the industrial de-
partment. 4 vols, thick imperial 8vo, cloth
gilt, numerous illustrations, 1.50. 1862. 630

The Exhibited Machinery of 1862.
A Cyclopedic of the Machinery represented
at the International Exhibition, by D. K.
Clark. Numerous large folding mechanical
drawings, and hundreds of woodcuts. Imp.
8vo, cloth gilt, 1.50. 631

The above are standard works of reference among
manufacturers and must always remain so.

Fine Art. The Art Journal Catalogue of the
Great Exhibition, 1851. With thousands of
beautiful engravings of the fine arts, and
Essays on Harmony, Taste, etc. 4to, cloth
gilt, 1.00. 632

Another copy. Half morocco gilt,
gilt edges, 1.50. 633

Paris Moderne ou choix de Maisons con-
struites dans les Nouveaux Quartiers de la
Capitale et dans ses Environs; Levees et
Dessinées, par Normand Fils. With upwards
of 300 plates and plans of buildings. Thick
imperial 4to, half morocco, 3.00. N.d. 634

Memoranda of Art and Artists, Anecdotal
and Biographical. Collected and arranged by
J. Sandell. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1871.
635

Hoare (Prince.) Epochs of the Arts; includ-
ing hints on the rise and progress of painting
and sculpture in Great Britain. Post 8vo,
cloth, 40c. 1813. 636

London's (J. C.) Encyclopedia of Cottage,
Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture.
With analytical and critical remarks on the de-
signs, with more than 2,000 woodcuts. Thick
8vo, half roan, 1317 pp., 2.00. Lon. n.d.
637

Patterson (R. H.) Essays in History and
Art. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25. 1862. 638
Contents—Color in Nature and Art—Real and ideal
beauty—Sculpture—An ideal Art Congress—Battle of
the Styles, etc., etc.

British Architects, Transactions of the
Institute of, 1860-63. Illustrated with numer-
ous plates of plans, etc. 2 vols, 4to, cloth,
1.75. 1861-63. 639

Gwilt's Vitruvius. The Architecture of
Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. Translated from the
Latin by Joseph Gwilt. Numerous illustrations
and plates. 4to, half roan, 1.75. Lon. 1826.
640

Wilson (R., Painter.) Life of; with Testi-
monies to his Genius, Remarks on his Land-
scapes, etc., by T. Wright. Port. 4to, half
cloth, 1.00. 1824. 641

Hart (John, Mason.) A practical treatise on
the construction of Oblique Arches. With 11
full-page engravings. Imperial 8vo, cloth,
1.00. Lon. 1848. 642

Hawkins (J. S., F.S.A.) History of the
Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architec-
ture; with an account of Cæsar Cæsarianus,
and an inquiry into the mode of painting upon
and staining glass. With 11 engravings. 8vo,
cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1813. 643

Eastlake (Charles L., Architect.) A History
of the Gothic Revival; an attempt to show
how the taste for mediæval architecture which
lingered in England during the two last cen-
turies has since been encouraged and developed.
With 48 beautiful engravings on wood. Large
square 8vo, cloth gilt, 2.50. 1874. 644

Dallaway (James, F.S.A.) Observations on
English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical,
and Civil, with historical notices of stained
glass, ornamental gardening, etc., etc. 8vo,
calf gilt, 40c. 1806. 645

Baines (T.) The Victoria Falls, Zambesi
River, sketched on the spot, (during the jour-
ney of J. Chapman and T. Baines) by T.
Baines. 10 very fine tinted lithographs, with
descriptive text. Imperial folio, cloth, 2.00.
Lon. 1865. 646

Siege of Lucknow, Sketches and Incidents
of the, from drawings made during the siege by
Clifford Henry Mechem, with descriptive notices
by George Cowper. With 27 colored engravings
on stone, and descriptive text. Imperial folio,
cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1858. 647

Schueli (F. L.) Recueil d'Architecture,
dessiné et mesuré en Italie, dans les Années,
1791-3. Contenant un choix de Maisons,
Fabriques, Basiliques, Portes, Croisées, Sarco-
phages, Fontaines, Decorations de Jardins, et
divers fragmens d'Architecture, etc., etc. 72
plates. Folio, boards, 1.50. Paris, 1821.
648

Tatham's Etchings. Representing the
best examples of Ancient Ornamental Archi-
tecture, drawn from the originals and chiefly
collected in Italy, before the late revolutions in
that country. 125 plates of Friezes, Vases,
Altars, Marble Chairs, Pilasters, etc. Folio,
boards, 2.50. 1843. 649

Gruner (Professor.) The Green Vaults, Dres-
den. Descriptions of the choicest works in
that Museum of Art. Numerous wood en-
gravings. 4to, sewed, 60c. Lon. 1876.
650

Souvenirs Pittoresques des Pyrénées.
A collection of 50 engravings on stone, designed
from nature by Jules Defer. Royal 4to, half
roan, 1.50. Paris, n.d. 651

Gibson's Original Compositions. Engravings from Original Compositions executed in marble at Rome, by John Gibson, R.A., drawn by P. Guglielmi, engraved under the direction of Lewis Gruner, by Langer, Ufer and Siedentopf. *Contains 77 beautiful outline engravings of Groups, Statues, Portrait Statues, Bassirelievi, Models in Plaster, etc., etc.* Imperial folio, half morocco, clean copy, 8.50. London, 1861. 652

English and American Art Gallery. Exhibited in a splendid collection of highly-finished steel engravings from original designs by artists of both countries. The literature by eminent authors, edited by John Sherer. *Contains 50 remarkable fine engravings, after LANDSEER, TURNER, CORBOURD, HOWARD, WARD, CORBAUX, etc. Elaborately bound in full dark green morocco, bevelled, richly gilt back-sides and edges, a beautiful book, clean as new,* 13.50. Lon. n.d. 653

Another copy. Cloth binding, gilt back, sides and edges, 7.50. 654

Weale's Quarterly Papers on Architecture and Archæology, by the most eminent Architects and Archæologists of the day. *With upwards of 400 large engravings, many of them are highly coloured, of buildings, stained glass, brasses, heraldic bearings, etc.* Vols. 2, 3, and 4. 3 vols, royal 4to, half calf, gilt, in excellent condition, 9.50. Lon. 1844-45. 655

Among the contributors to this excellent work are Moore, Sidney, Smirke, E. Smirke, Wightwick, Walker, Leeds, Carter, Papworth, Dr. Gessert, Bell and Gould, Portal, etc.

Rome. Meyer (C.) L'Arte di restituire à Roma la tralasciata Navigazione del suo Tevere, with 67 curious plates, 3.00. Roma, 1683. 656

Souvenir d'une Promenade a Versailles. 30 fine engravings. Imperial folio, half morocco, 1.50. n.d. 657

Canova. Storia della scultura dal suo risorgimento in Italia fins al secolo di Conova del Conte Leopoldo Cicognara per servire di continuazione all' opere di Winckelmann e di D' Agincourt. *Containing 185 highly finished outline engravings,* 3 vols in 1. Royal folio, half calf, 4.50. Prato, 1823. 658

Gardnor's Views, taken on and near the River Rhine, 32 plates. Square 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. n.d. 659

Smyth (Capt. W. H.) Ædes Hartwellianæ; or, notices of the manor and mansion of Hartwell, Co. Bucks (Dr. Lee's residence). *Plates and upwards of 50 illustrations on wood and stone.* 2 vols, 4to, cloth, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 2.00. Lon. 1851. 660

Battles of Nassau. Description et Representation de toutes les Victoires tant par eau que par terre lesquelles Dieu à octroiees, aux Nobles Hauts et Puissants Seigneurs, Messeigneurs les Etats des Provinces Vuies du Pais-bas, soug la conduite et Gouvernement de Son Excellence le Prince Maurice de Nassau. Par Jean J. Orlers et Henry de Haestens. *An estimable old work, full of curious old engravings of battles, sieges, etc.* Folio, calf, neatly rebacked, fine copy, 4.00. Leydon, 1612. 661

Dell' Architettura libri dieci di M. Vitruvio Pollione, tradotti e comentati dal marchese Berardo Galiani, with 28 plates. 4to, half calf, 1.50. Milano, 1832. 662

Gould's (John) Biographical Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects, 2 vols. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1838. 663

Lugar (Robert.) Villa Architecture: a collection of views, with plans of buildings executed in England, Scotland, etc. 42 plates of views, plans, etc., (the views colored.) Folio, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1828. 664

Jeurtt (Edwin.) Manual of Illuminated and Missal Painting, colored plates. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 665

Studii Architetonico-Ornamentali nei quali si comprendono riduzioni di fabbricati, di ogni maniera variamente modificati, parti architetoniche, decorazioni, grandi suppellettili, ec., secondo ricchie dono i bisogni del secolo di GIUSEPPE ZANETTI, 2 vols in 1. Thick oblong 4to, half calf, a beautiful book, containing over 200 large and finely engraved outline plates, giving details, plans, sections, elevations, etc., of all kinds of private, country, public, and industrial buildings; also of all kinds of furniture, memorial stones, towers, water fountains, etc., etc., 3.50. Venezia, 1843. 666

Thompson (James). The Castle of Indolence: An Allegorical Poem; with glossary and 11 outline engravings by William Wimer. Oblong 4to, half morocco, 1.25. Lon. 1845. 667

Egypt. Sketches of Lancers, 12 fine plates, inson & Son. F. 1845.

Rome. Accuratissima grafica delle Antichità Venuiti Corti gravings. 2 vols (loose) 2.50. Rom.

Another copy. Rom.

Reade (T. M.) of a new style of civic purposes. 75c. Lon. 1862.

Upholstery of being new bed hangings, do holstery, tempora Standage, 32 large parts. Folio, set.

Kinnard (Willia) Athens and Delo Folio, half calf, 1.

Foulston's Pub West of Englan 117 plates, consisting of very elaborate drawings of public buildings mouth and Dev (broken) 2.00. 1

British Poets. the Rev. A. others. Con 1866, etc.

Comprising the foll

Akenside, 1
Beattie, 1
Burns, 3
Butler, 2
Chaucer, 6
Churchill, 2
Collins, 1
Cowper, 3

Retrospective tracts from (

10 missing); together 8 vols

This admirable Nicholas, James C. able authors.

Intellectual search, and plates and nu 9.00. Lon.

Compositions
P. Guglielmi,
and Sieden-
utes, *Portrait*
alf morocco,
652
collection of
ohn Sherer.
CORBOURD,
reen morocco,
new, 13.50.
653
edges, 7.50.
654
y the most
wards of 400
ained glass,
o, half calf,
655
mirke, Wight-

dieci di M.
comentati dal
28 plates. 4to,
662
Dictionary of
and Architects,
v. Lon. 1838.
663

ture : a collec-
dings executed
lates of views,
) Folio, half
664

luminated and
12mo, cloth,
665

namementali
oni di fabbri-
te modificati,
i, grandi sup-
ono i bisogni
, 2 vols in 1.
autiful book,
nely engraved
ans, sections,
vate, country,
; also of all
tones, towers,
o. Venezia,
666

tle of Indol-
hglossary and
imer. Ob-
Lon. 1845.
667

Egypt. Sketches in, by H. Pilleau, 16th
Lancers, 12 fine plates, lithographed by Dick-
inson & Son. Folio, half roan, 1.00. Lon.
1845. 668

Rome. Accurata e succinta Descrizione Topo-
grafica delle Antichità di Romadell abate Kidol-
hino Venuiti Cortonese. With 96 fine old en-
gravings. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 4to, calf, (covers
loose) 2.50. Roma, 1763. 669

— Another edition. 2 vols. in 1. Half
calf, 2.00. Roma, 1803. 670

Reade (T. M.) Suggestions for the formation
of a new style of architecture, specially adapted
to civic purposes. Folio, sewed, large plates,
75c. Lon. 1862. 671

Upholstery Work. Practical Illustrations
of, being new designs for window draperies,
bed hangings, domestic and ecclesiastical up-
holstery, temporary decorations, etc., by Alfred
Standage, 32 large plates with descriptions, 4
parts. Folio, sewed, 1.25. Lon. 1864. 672

Kinnard (William, Architect.) Antiquities at
Athens and Delos, 5 large plates and vignettes.
Folio, half calf, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 673

Foulston's Public Buildings erected in the
West of England, as designed by Foulston.
117 plates, consisting of plans, elevations, and
very elaborate details of several of the largest
public buildings erected of late years in Ply-
mouth and Devonport. 4th, cloth, (binding
broken) 2.00. Lon. 1838. 674

Krafft (J. C.) Recueil d' Architecture Civile,
121 plates, comprising several hundred plans,
elevations, and sections of chateaux, villas,
bridges, etc., situated in the environs of Paris,
with letter-press descriptions. Imperial folio,
half calf, 3.50. Paris, 1812. 675

Views in Nassau. in the vicinity of Kron-
berg. From sketches taken in the autumn of
1834, by Mary De Humboldt. 12 engravings
on stone, with descriptive letterpress. Imperial
4to, half cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1841. 676

Castell (Robert.) The Villas of the Ancients,
Illustrated, has plans with descriptions of
Laurentinum (the celebrated country seat of
Pliny), Varo, Columella, etc., finely printed on
large paper. Fine copy, calf, 3.00. Lon.
1828. 3.00. 677

— Another copy, small paper, slightly
stained by water. Folio, half calf, 1.50. Lon.
1828. 678

Romberg (J. A.) and Steger (F.) Ges-
chichte der Baukunst bei den Assyern (Medern,
Balyoniern, Persern, Phoniciern, Israeliten
und Indern. 12 plates of engravings. 4to, half
calf, 50c. Leipzig, 1844. 679

Organ Building for Amateurs; a practical
guide for home-workers, containing specifica-
tions for making every portion of the instru-
ment, by Mark Wicks, With over 200 illus-
trations and explanatory diagrams. Post 8vo,
cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1887. 680

MISCELLANEOUS.

British Poets. Aldine edition, carefully edited, with memoirs and notes by
the Rev. A. Dyce, Rev. J. Mitford, Payne Collier, Sir H. Nicolas, and
others. Complete set. 52 vols, foolscap 8vo, cloth, new, 17.75. Lon. Bell,
1866, etc. 681

Comprising the following Poets :—

Akenside, 1 vols.	Dryden, 5 vols.	Prior, 2 vols.
Beattie, 1 "	Falconer, 1 "	Shakespeare, 1 "
Burns, 3 "	Goldsmith, 1 "	Spencer, 5 "
Butler, 2 "	Gray, 1 "	Surrey, 1 "
Chaucer, 6 "	Kirk White, 1 "	Swift, 3 "
Churchill, 2 "	Milton, 3 "	Thomson, 2 "
Collins, 1 "	Parnell, 1 "	Wyatt, 1 "
Cowper, 3 "	Pope, 3 "	Young, 2 "

Retrospective Review; consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Ex-
tracts from Curious, useful and Valuable Books. 8 vols. and 12 Nos (No.
10 missing); also 2 Nos. of second series, and 6 parts of third series, to-
gether 8 vols, half calf, and 19 Nos., 8vo, 9.00. Scarce. Lon. 1820-54. 682

This admirable publication was written by Henry C. B. Southern, Judge Talfourd, Sir H.
Nicholas, James Crossley, W. J. Fox, J. O. Halliwell Phillips, M. A. Lower, T. Wright, and other
able authors.

Intellectual Observer; A record of Natural History, Microscopic Re-
search, and Recreative Science; Illustrated by a large number of coloured
plates and numerous wood-cuts. A complete set. 12 vols, 8vo, half morocco,
9.00. Lon. 1862-68. 683

Edinburgh Review, from its commencement in 1802 to 1852, with index to first 20 vols, first 34 vols. in boards and 63 half bound cloth, together 97 vols. 8vo, 16.50. *A bargain*. Edinburg, 1802-52. 684

A most desirable series of this first-class Review, and contains the masterly essays of Lord Brougham, Lord Jeffrey, Sydney Smith, in fact all the best English writers of the time.

The Sunday Magazine for family reading. New series, vol. 1 to 16, 1872-1887, inclusive. 16 vols, 4to, half calf. *A perfect mine of the best, moral, entertaining, and instructive reading, illustrated by hundreds of engravings*. 16 vols, 11.50. Lon. 1872-87. 685

Knight (Charles.) Pictorial History of England. "A History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom, by C. Knight, Prof. Craik, C. Macfarlane, and others, with upwards of 2000 wood engravings, (original impressions.) 8 thick vols, imperial 8vo, half bound, *fine copy*, 14.00. Lon. 1840, etc. 686

Chamber's improved edition. Vol. 7 consists of the History of the Peace, 1816-1846, by Harriet Martineau. 7 thick vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, *illustrated with hundreds of wood-cuts*, 9.75. Lon. 1855-8. 687

The Pictorial History of England seems to be the very thing required by the popular taste of the present day; adding to the advantage of a clear historical narrative, all the varied illustrations of which the subject is capable. These consist of appropriate woodcuts, generally of able execution—Dresses, arms, industrial employments, sports, copied from illuminated manuscripts of the period to which they belong—Views of scenes rendered famous by historical events taken from drawings or prints as near the period as could be obtained—Ample illustrations of architecture and sculpture; portraits and facsimiles, and here and there cuts from historical paintings.—*Edinburgh Review*.

Dodsley's Collection of Poems by several hands, 6 vols. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1755. 688

A cheap set of this famous collection.

Mallet's Life of Francis Bacon, 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1740. 689

Mackenzie (Henry.) The Man of the World, 2 vols. 12mo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1773. 690

Burns. (Robert) Reliques of, Consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs, collected and published by R. H. Cromek. Thick royal 8vo, cloth boards, 1.00. Lon. 1808. 691

Dyer's (John) Poems, *old copper plates*. Post 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1761. 692

Shaftesbury's (Earl of) Life, (1621-83), edited from the original documents, by G. W. Cooke. *Port*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1836. 693

Miller (Hugh.) The Foot-Prints of the Creator; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness, with a memoir of the author, by Agassiz. *Port and illustrations*. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1860. 694

First Impressions of England and its People. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edinburgh, 1859. 695

Duncan (Rev. Henry, D.D.) Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons, illustrating the perfections of God in the phenomena of the year. *Fronts and vignettes*. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1838. 696

"We know of no work more simple in its teachings, and of none that collects more glory about the revolving than this."—*Lon. Spectator*.

Burn's (Robert) Works, with life and criticism on his writings, to which are prefixed some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry, by James Currie. *Port and vignette*. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Phil. 1848. 697

Smith (J. Moyr.) Ancient Greek Female Costume. *Illustrated by 112 fine outline engravings and numerous smaller illustrations*, with explanatory letterpress and descriptive passages, from the works of Homer, Hesiod, Herodotus, Æschylus, Euripides, and other Greek authors, printed in brown tint, crown 8vo, cloth, red edges, 1.25. Lon. 1883. 698

Prideaux (Dean.) The true nature of imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1723. 699

Pelham (Camden.) The Chronicles of Crime; or, the New Newgate Calendar, being a series of memoirs and anecdotes of notorious characters who have outraged the laws of Great Britain from the earliest to 1841, *embellished with engravings from original drawings by "Phiz,"* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 3.50. Lon. 1886. 700

Coiners, forgers, extortioners, fraudulent bankrupts, footpads, highwaymen, housebreakers, imposters, pirates, sharpers, traitors, etc., including a number of curious cases never before published.

King Richard II., The Life and Reign of, by a person of quality. 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1681. 701

Mayne (F.) The Life of Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia; with a short account of Russia and the Russians. *Map*. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 702

A Misc
an hyj
genera
an im
calf, 1

Grauv
works
vols.
1736.

"Auspici
How co
But sin
That yo
With le
Which,
—Dryden

Voitur
letters
dalis,
life of
by Mr.
calf, ji

Guzot
from t
Lon. 1

Gibbon
Thin

Wilson
topher
60c.

Macau
and n
cloth,

Russo
Histor
hundr
gilt, 3-

Franc
of the
1870-7
vols,

Akens
Geniu
friends
cloth l

Macle
Europ
Lon.,

Johns
with
12mo,

Booth
by her
8vo, cl

Epitay
terest
in the
cras, M
cloth,

52, with index to cloth, together 97 684
 asterly essays of Lord of the time.
 ol. 1 to 16, 1872- the best, moral, enter- gravings. 16 vols, 685
 ory of the People, Craik, C. Macfar- iginal impressions.) n. 1840, etc. 686
 he History of the perial 8vo, cloth, 687
 the popular taste of he varied illustrations generally of able exe- d manuscripts of the al events taken from ns of architecture and historical paintings.—
 with life and criticism are prefixed some ob- r and condition of the nes Currie. Port and so. Phil. 1848. 697
 t Greek Female Cos- 12 fine outline en- smaller illustrations, ess and descriptive of Homer, Hesiod, Euripides, and other n brown tint, crown ;. Lon. 1883. 698
 true nature of im- the Life of Mahomet. 3. 699
 Chronicles of Crime ; endar, being a series of notorious charac- the laws of Great o 1841, embellished iginal drawings by cloth, 3.50. Lon. 700
 fraudulent bankrupts, bers, imposters, pirates, g a number of curious
 Life and Reign of, 8vo, half calf, 50c. 701
 f Nicholas L., Em- port account of Rus- p. Post 8vo, cloth, 702

A Miscellaneous Metaphysical Essay ; or, an hypothesis concerning the formation and generation of spiritual and material beings, by an impartial inquiry after truth. 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. circa, 1750. 703
Granville's (George) Lord Lansdowne— works in verse and prose. Port. by Gucht, 3 vols. 12mo, calf, a fine copy, 1.50. Lon. 1736. 704
 "Auspicious poet, wert thou not my friend, How could I envy what I must commend ; But since 'tis nature's law in love and wit, That youth should sigh, and withering age submit, With less regret these laurels I resign, Which, dying on my brows, revive on thine."
 —Dryden to Lord Lansdowne on his "excellent tragedy," *Heroic Love*.
Vulture's (Vincent) Works, containing his letters and characters, metamorphoses, alcidalis, and zelida, etc., translated by Ozell, with life of the author, and character of his writings, by Mr. Pope. Port. by Gucht. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, fine copy, 1.50, very rare. Lon. 1715. 705
Guizot (F.) Memoirs of a Minister of State, from the year 1840. Royal 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1864. 706
Gibbon (E.) The Crusades, A. D. 1095-1261. Thin post 8vo, cloth limp, 25c. Lon. 1869. 707
Wilson (John.) The Recreations of Christopher North. Fronts. Royal 8vo, cloth, 60c. Philadelphia, 1846. 708
Macaulay's (T. Babington) Essays, critical and miscellaneous. Port. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Philadelphia, 1852. 709
Russo-Turkish War, Cassell's Illustrated History of the, by Edmund Ollier. With many hundreds of engravings. 2 vols, 4to, cloth gilt, 3.50. Lon. n.d. 710
Franco-German War. Cassell's History of the War between France and Germany, 1870-71. With hundreds of engravings. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco, 3.75. Lon. n.d. 711
Akenside.—Bucke's (C.) Life, Writings, and Genius of Akenside, with some account of his friends. Port. by Worthington. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 40c. Lon. 1832. 712
Maclear (Rev. G. F.) Apostles of Mediæval Europe. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon., MacMillan & Co. 713
Johnson's (Dr. S.) Lives of Dryden and Pope, with critical observations on their works. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Oxford, 1875. 714
Boothby (Mrs. Lætitia), Memoirs of, written by herself. Edited by Clarke Russell. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1872. 715
Epitaphs. A collection of curious and interesting epitaphs, compiled from monuments in the cemeteries and churches of Saint Pancras, Middlesex, by F. T. Causick. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1872. 716

De Quincey (Thomas). Dr. Samuel Parr, or Whiggism in its relations to literature, and other writings. Ports. of Parr, Shelley, and Goldsmith. 8vo, half morocco, 75c. Edinburgh, 1862. 717
 ——— The English Mail Coach, and other writings. Front. 8vo, half morocco. 75c. Edin. 1862. 718
 ——— Richard Bentley, and other writings. Port. 8vo, half morocco, 70c. Edin. 1862. 719
Griffiths (A.) The Chronicles of Newgate. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.75. Lon. 1884. 720
 The author was inspector of prisons in London. The book is a highly interesting one, filled with curious anecdotes of prison life.
Smith (J. Toulmin). Government by Commission Illegal and Pernicious. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1849. 721
Thomson's (James) Seasons. Illustrated by engravings after Westall's designs. 12mo, full calf, 50c. Lon. 1819. 722
 ——— Another edition. Engravings after Westall's designs. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1840. 723
Milton's Paradise regain'd and Samson Agonistes, etc., with notes by Bishop Newton. Port. and old copper-plate engravings. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1773. 724
Cruikshank's Universal Songster. The largest collection extant of the best old English songs (upwards of 5,000), with 87 humorous engravings on steel and wood by George and Robert Cruikshank, and 8 medallion portraits. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.75. Lon. n.d. 725
Freeland (H. W.) Lectures and Miscellaneous ; Literary impostures, Lamartine, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1857. 726
Lowell (J. R.) The Biglow Papers. 12mo, half roan, 25c. Lon. 1865. 727
Rome —Its Princes, Priests, and People, being a translation of Signor David Silvagni's Work. "La Corte e la Societa Romana nei XVIII. and XIX. secoli," by F. Maclaughlin. 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 3.75. Lon. 1885. 728
 "In conclusion we may say that this work, now completed, is of the highest value as a picture of Roman life during a very eventful period, while the style of translation is such as to have all the freshness and interest of an original work."—*Literary World*.
The Independent Whig ; or, a defence of primitive Christianity, and of our ecclesiastical establishment against the exorbitant claims and encroachments of fanatical and disaffected clergymen, from Jan. 20, 1719-20, to Jan. 4, 1820-21. 53 numbers complete in 2 vols. 12mo, calf, scarce, 1.00. Lon. 1732. 729
 Written by T. F. Gordon and John Trenchard, M.P., in order to oppose the High Church party.
Greener (W. W.) The Gun and its Development ; with notes on shooting. Illustrated throughout. Thick 4to, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1881. 730

- Dodd** (William). Three Weeks in Mojorca. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1863. 731
- The Correspondence** of Thomas Gray and William Mason, to which are added some letters addressed by Gray to the Rev. James Brown, D.D. With notes and illustrations by the Rev. John Mitford. Royal 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1853. 732
- Taylor** (J. E.) Michael Angelo, considered as a philosophic poet, with translations. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1852. 733
- Power** (W. T.) Recollections of a three years' residence in China; including peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New Zealand. *Colored front.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1853. 734
- Davies** (T. L. O.) A Supplement English Glossary, containing 12,000 words or meanings occurring in English literature not found in any other dictionary, with illustrative quotations. Royal 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1881. 735
"Mr. Davies has done a most useful work in compiling the word-catalogue before us. It is a monument of care and industry, and will be of extreme use to every future worker in the same field."—*Academy.*
- Boyce** (Edward J.) An Etymological Glossary of nearly 2,500 English words in common use derived from the Greek. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1878. 736
- Walton** (Izaak). The Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. *With 6 ports.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1853. 737
- Coleridge's** (Samuel T.) Table Talk. *Port.* Post 8vo, half boards, 50c. Lon. 1836. 738
- Hebert** (Luke.) The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopaedia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire. *With nearly 2,000 woodcut engravings,* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1836. 739
- Court of Anna Carafa**, (The) An Historical Narrative, by Mrs. St. John. 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.00. Pub. at 12s. Lon. 1872. 740
"Apart from the interests which centre around the fair Duchess of Medina, we obtain much curious and valuable information concerning the political intrigues of Spain and Italy during the first half of the 17th century. This is a deeply interesting and highly instructive volume."—*Court Journal.*
- Thomson** (Thos., M.D.) Chemistry of Animal Bodies. Thick 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1843. 741
- Smith** (R. S.) A Manual of Topographical Drawing. *New edition, with 10 large folding plates.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. New York 1882. 741½
- German Songs.** The Book of, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. Translated and edited by H. W. Dulcken. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 75c. Lon. 1871. 742
- Pope's** (Alexander) Poetical Works, with memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce. 3 vols, foolscap 8vo, cloth, 1.00. *Aldine edition.* Lon. n.d. 743
- Falconer's** (William) Poetical Works, with memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 40c. *Aldine edition.* Lon. 1870. 744
- Lytton** (Lord). King Arthur, a Poem. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1871. 745
- Marvell's** (Andrew) Poetical Works, with memoir. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 746
- Parr** (Harriet). Echoes of a famous year. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1872. 747
- Macaulay** (Lord). Lays of ancient Rome, with Ivery and the Armada. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1877. 748
- Plautus's** Comedies, translated with notes by Laurence Echard. *Front.* 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1760. 749
- Wellington.** The Words of, collected from his despatches, letters, and speeches, with anecdotes, etc., compiled by Edith Walford. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1869. 750
- Roberts** (George). The Life, Progresses, and Rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution, with a full account of the bloody assize, and copious biographical notices. *Port. and map.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1844. 751
- Biography.** The Lives of James Madison and James Monroe, fourth and fifth Presidents of the United States, by John Quincy Adams. With historical notices of their administrations. *Ports.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Buffalo, 1850. 752
- De Foe's** (D.) Life and Times; with remarks digressive and discursive, by William Chadwick. *Fine port.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1859. 753
- Smyth's** (G. L.) Biographical Illustrations of Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's Cathedral. Royal 8vo, half calf gilt, 1.25. Lon. 1843. 754
- Godwin** (Thomas.) Romanae Historial Authologia. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman and English officers are paralleled and divers obscure phrases explained. Moses and Aaron, civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews, observed and at large opened for the clearing of many obscure texts throughout the whole Scripture, the 2 works in 1 vol. Square 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1634. 755
- Bonnechose's** (E.) History of France to the Revolution of 1848. *With numerous full page illustrations.* 2 vols in 1. Very thick 8vo, half sheep, 1.25. Lon. 756
- Poole** (Matthew). The Nullity of the Romish Faith, or a blow at the root of the Romish Church. 8vo, calf, 50c. Oxford, 1666. 757

Smith's (P.) Hi from the earlie Western Empire plans, 3 vols. 1868.

"The author's point his wide and various and dominions clearly the oriental empires at his work is far in adva language. — *Saturday*

Rollin's Ancien Carthaginians, A and Persians, *Port. and fronts nice old copy, 1.*

Whiston (Willi) Astronomical P and revealed, *w calf, scarce, 1.00*

— A New original to the *curious old pla 1725.*

A Present for Death of Pope J printed copies, writers and oth was really Pope livered of a bast: she went in sole truth. 16mo, (*minus one or ti*

Ussher's Answ swer to a challer land, wherein th points question noveltie of the discovered, 582 ligion anciently British, 133 pp Castle Chamber at the censuring to take the oath also 2 sermons. *magnificently be fine and early co*

Langhorne (J) to have passed stantia. 2 vols,

Alberoni (Jul Testament of, e politics and inte Europe, transl calf, 50c. Lon

Papish Sham the reign of Q time, particular being on accou Papists have us cast it on the I terian Plots. 8 1682.

Works, with
3 vols, foolscap
on. Lon. n.d.
743
1 Works, with
Foolcap 8vo,
Lon. 1870.
744
a Poem. Post
745
Works, with
c. Lon. n.d.
746
famous year.
2.
747
ancient Rome,
mo, cloth, 30c.
748
with notes by
mo, calf, 40c.
749
lected from his
es, with anec-
Valford. 12mo,
750
Progresses, and
nmouth, to his
full account of
s biographical
ols, post 8vo,
751
ames Madison
fifth Presidents
Quincy Adams.
ministrations.
Buffalo, 1850.
752
with remarks
William Chad-
al 8vo, cloth,
753
Illustrations of
ul's Cathedral.
Lon. 1843.
754
istorical Autho-
of the Roman
n and English
obscure phrases
civil and ec-
ient Hebrews,
r the clearing
out the whole
Square 8vo,
755
f France to the
erous full page
ry thick 8vo,
756
of the Romish
of the Romish
d, 1666. 757

Smith's (P.) History of the Ancient World, from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire. *Illustrated by maps and plans*, 3 vols. Thick 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1868. 758

"The author's points of transition are well chosen, and his wide and various panorama of principalities, powers, and dominions clearly arranged. In all that relates to the oriental empires and African kingdoms or republics, his work is far in advance of any ancient history in our language. — *Saturday Review*.

Rollin's Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. *Port. and fronts*. 12 vols, 12mo, full calf, a nice old copy, 1.50. Lon. 1749. 759

Whiston (William, Translator of Josephus.) *Astronomical Principles of Religion, natural and revealed, with curious old plates.* 8vo, calf, scarce, 1.00. Lon. 1717. 760

A New Theory of the Earth, from its original to the consummation of all things, *curious old plates.* 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1725. 761

A Present for a Papist; or, the Life and Death of Pope Joan, plainly proving out of the printed copies, and manuscripts of Popish writers and others, that a woman called Joan was really Pope of Rome, and was there delivered of a bastard son in the open street as she went in solemn procession, by a lover of truth. 16mo, calf, *exceedingly rare*, 1.50, (*minus one or two p.p. at end.*) Lon. 1675. 762

Tssher's Answer to a Jesuite. An answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland, wherein the judgment of antiquity in the points questioned is truly delivered and the novelty of the now Romish doctrine plainly discovered, 582 pp.—A discourse of the Religion anciently professed by the Irish and British, 133 pp.—A speech delivered in the Castle Chamber at Dublin, 12th Nov., 1622, at the censuring of certain officers who refused to take the oath of supremacy, 12 pp., contains also 2 sermons. All bound in one vol, 4to, *magnificently bound in full calf*, panelled back, *fine and early copies*, 2.50. Lon. 1631. 763

Langhorne (John, D.D.) Letters supposed to have passed between Theodosius and Constantia. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1758. 764

Alberoni (Julius, Cardinal) The Political Testament of, exhibiting a general view of the politics and interests of the several Courts of Europe, translated from the Italian. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1753. 765

Popish Sham-Plots. The History of, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the present time, particularly of the present Popish Plot being on account of the several methods the Papists have used to stifle it; by endeavors to cast it on the Protestants by forging Presbyterian Plots. 8vo, calf, (*broken*) 1.50. Lon. 1682. 766

Fox (George, The Quaker). Arraignment of Popery; a collection taken out of chronicles, etc., in the primitive times. "Ch. XIV., the Papist's order to allow Whore-houses." 12mo, calf, *very scarce, minus one cover*, 1.50. Lon. 1679. 767

Pamphlets. A relation of the late Embassy of Mons. De Chaumont, Knight to the Court of the King of Siam, with an account of the government, state, manners, religion and commerce of that kingdom, 144 pp., 1687.—A description of Candia in its ancient and modern state, with an account of the siege thereof, 1666-69, 116 pp., 1670.—A relation of a journey of the Hon. H. Howard from London to Vienna, and thence to Constantinople, by John Burbury, 225 pp., 1671. The 3 in one vol. Stout 12mo, calf, *one cover loose*, 1.50. Lon. 1671-87. 768

De Lolme (J. L.) On the Constitution of England, or an account of the English Government. *Port.* 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1817. 769

Another edition. With a sketch of the author's life. *Front.* 12mo, full calf, 50c. Lon. 1826. 770

Rogers (Mary Eliza). Domestic Life in Palestine. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1863. 771

Ferguson's (Dr. A.) History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. *Maps.* 5 vols, 8vo, full calf, *one cover loose*, 1.00. Lon. 1805. 772

Ure's (Dr.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice, *fifth edition*, chiefly rewritten, and greatly enlarged, edited by Robert Hunt, assisted by numerous gentlemen eminent in science, and connected with the Arts and Manufactures. Illustrated with nearly 2,000 wood engravings. 3 very thick vols, 8vo, half morocco, 3.50. Lon. 1860. 773

Aphorisms; or, a glance at human nature. In original maxims. 12mo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1820. 774

Hillier (George.) A narrative of the attempted escapes of Charles the First from Crisbrook Castle, and of his detention in the Isle of Wight, from Nov., 1647, to the seizure of his person, by the army, at Newport in Nov., 1648. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1852. 775

White (John.) Arts Treasury; or, a profitable pleasing invitation to the lover's ingenuity. 12mo, half calf, *rare*, 75c. Lon. 1688. 776

An Old Manuscript Book of Receipts in various hands, including receipts from Jean Boilleau, for 48s. for your daughter's dancing, and from E. Seymour, £3 4 6d., for drawing the child's picture; most of the others pertain to Brentford and Ealing, Middlesex. Oblong 12mo, boards, 1.00. 1708-16. 777

White (Rev. T. H.) Fragments of Italy and the Rhineland. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. *Pickering*, Lon. 1841. 778

- School of Wisdom.** (The) or, repository of the most valuable curiosities of art and nature. Post 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1776. 779
- Rawleigh Redivivus;** or, the Life and Death of the Right Hon. Anthony, late Earl of Shaftsbury, by Philaux Misopappas. Post 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1683. 780
- The Syracusan Tyrant;** or, the Life of Agathocles, with some reflections on the practices of our modern usurpers. 12mo, calf, (one cover cracked) 50c. Lon. 1661. 781
- Ellis** (Hon. G. A.) The Ellis Correspondence. *Fine Port.* 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1829. 782
Letters written during the years 1686, 87, 88, addressed to John Ellis, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue, in Ireland: Comprising many particulars of the revolution, and anecdotes illustrative of the history and manners of those times.
- Helps** (Sir Arthur.) The Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the Conquest of Peru. Post 8vo, cloth, like new, 75c. Lon. 1882. 783
- Edmonds** (C. R.) The Life and Times of General Washington. *Port. Facsimile of hand-writing, etc.* 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1835. 784
- Ossian Poems.** An original collection of the Poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other Bards, who flourished in the same age, collected and edited by Hugh and John M'Callum. 8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 75c. Montrose, 1827. 785
- India.** Gujarat and the Gujaratis: Pictures of men and manners taken from life, by B. M. Malabari. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Bombay, 1884. 786
- Lardner** (Dr.) The Steam Engine explained and illustrated; with an account of its invention and progressive improvements, and its application to navigation and railways; including also a memoir of Watt. *Front. and other wood engravings.* 8vo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1840. 787
- Smith** (James.) The Panorama of Science and Art; embracing the sciences of aerostation, agriculture and gardening, architecture, astronomy, chemistry, electricity, galvanism, hydrostatics and hydraulics, magnetism, mechanics, optics, pneumatics, etc., etc., with 49 illustrative engravings by eminent artists. 2 vols, 8vo, full morocco, 1.25. Liverpool, 1815. 788
- Hooke's** (N.) Roman History; from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth. *With maps and numerous engravings.* 3 vols, 8vo, cloth boards, 1.50. Lon. circa, 1820. 789
- Burgess** (Rev. R.) The Topography and Antiquities of Rome; including the recent discoveries made about the Forum and the Via Sacra. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1831. 790
- Gower** (C. F.) The Scientific Phenomena of Domestic Life: familiarly explained. *Front.* 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1847. 791
- Bigland's** (J.) History of Spain, from the earliest period to 1809. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth boards, 60c. Lon. 1810. 792
- Westropp** (H. M.) Early and Imperial Rome; or, Fromenade Lectures on the Archaeology of Rome. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1884. 793
- Bunbury** (Selina). Coombe Abbey. A historical tale of the reign of James the First. *With numerous wood engravings.* Thick post 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1843. 794
- Newman** (F. W.) A History of the Hebrew Monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1847. 795
- Emblems of Rarities;** or choice observations out of worthy histories of many remarkable passages, and renowned actions of divers princes, and several nations. Collected by D. L. Stout 16mo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1636. 796
- The Lavant,** A Voyage into, a brief relation of a journey lately performed by Mr. Henry Blunt, gentleman, from England by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia, Sclavonia, Bosna, Hungary, etc. 16mo, calf, *very rare*, 75c. Lon. 1650. 797
- Book of Table-Talk;** (The) Selections from the conversations of poets, philosophers, statesmen, divines, etc. With notes and memoirs by William Clarke Russell. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1874. 798
- Pursuit of Knowledge** (The) under difficulties. Illustrated by anecdotes. *Fine ports.* 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1830. 799
- The Centaur** not fabulous, in six letters to a friend, on the life in vogue. 8vo, sewed, *curious front*, 50c. Lon. 1755. 800
- Moll** (Herman). 32 new and accurate maps of the geography of the ancients. Square 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1726. 801
- King** (Sir John), A memoir of the life and death of, written by his father in 1677, and now first printed with illustrative notes. *Port.* 12mo, sewed, 64 pp, 50c. Lon. 1855. 802
- D'Arvieux's** (Chevalier) Travels in Arabia the Desart; giving a very accurate and entertaining account of the religion, rights, customs, diversions, etc., of the Bedouins, or Arabian Scenites, translated into English by an eminent hand. *Curious old copper-plates.* Stout 12mo, calf, (minus one cover,) 75c. Lon. 1718. 803
- Hallam** (Henry.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th and 16th centuries. Post 8vo, cloth, new, 50c. Lon. *Ward, Lock, & Co.* 804
- Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 17th century. Post 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. *Ward, Lock, & Co.* 805
- Hemans'** (Mrs. J.) lyarranged, withi of contemporary Thick 8vo, cloth,
- Kingdom of N:** 1825, by Gener from the Italian plementary chap cloth, 1.75. Lon
- Russia.** Abrid; Marquis De Cust 50c. Lon. 1854
- Scandinavian** *With maps.* Th *Macmillan*, 1874
- Roman Antiqu** manners and cus ander Adam, LL proved indices, a tions, by James upwards of 100 e Thick 12mo, c
- Hallam** (Henry.) History of Engla VII. to the dea Macauly's essay History. Thick n.d.
- The Student** Rome, from the ment of the E History of Lide Liddell, D. D. *gravings on woo* Lon. *Murray*, 1
- Corner's** (Miss) Wales, from the *with a map au Gilbert.* Roya 60c. Lon. 185:
- House of Bou** the. 2 vols, 1
- Burke's** (Rt. J) Revolution in I of certain Societ event. *Port. ai* Lon. n.d.
- Modern Polic** Borgia, and oth witness. 24m
- Dreams and I** scripturally cons remarkable inst Mrs. Blair. 12
- Maximilian.** Wing, (travels t lated by A. M. 75c. Lon. 1861

ific Phenomena of explained. *Front.*
7. 791
Spain, from the
vois, 8vo, cloth
792
ly and Imperial
ares on the Archæ-
cloth, 1.00. Lon.
793
e Abbey. A his-
James the First.
ings. Thick post
1.00. Lon. 1843.
794
ry of the Hebrew
stration of Samuel
8vo, cloth, 75c.
795
or choice observa-
of many remark-
actions of divers
Collected by D. L.
1636. 796
), a brief relation
ed by Mr. Henry
nd by the way of
onia, Bosna, Hun-
rare, 75c. Lon.
797
(The) Selections
ets, philosophers,
With notes and
Russell. Post 8vo,
798
(The) under diffi-
otes. *Fine ports.*
Lon. 1830. 799
in six letters to
ue. 8vo, sewed,
55. 800
accurate maps of
nts. Square 8vo,
801
the life and death
77, and now first
s. *Port.* 12mo,
55. 802
ravels in Arabia
urate and enter-
y, rights, customs,
uins, or Arabian
ish by an eminent
tes. Stout 12mo,
5c. Lon. 1718.
803
ion to the Litera-
d 16th centuries.
on. *Ward, Lock,*
804
Literature of Eu-
st 8vo, half calf,
o. 805

Hemans' (Mrs. Felicia) Poems, chronologi-
cally arranged, with illustrative notes and a selection
of contemporary criticisms. *Port.* and vignette.
Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Edin. 1849. 806

Kingdom of Naples. History of the, 1734-
1825, by General Pietro Colletta, translated
from the Italian by S. Horner. With a supple-
mentary chapter 1825-56. 2 vols, 8vo,
cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1858. 807

Russia. Abridged from the French of the
Marquis De Custine. Thick post 8vo, cloth,
50c. Lon. 1854. 808

Scandinavian History. By E. C. Otté.
With maps. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon.
Macmillan, 1874. 809

Roman Antiquities; or, an account of the
manners and customs of the Romans, by Alex-
ander Adam, L.L.D., with numerous notes, im-
proved indices, and a series of analytical ques-
tions, by James Boyd, L.L.D. Illustrated by
upwards of 100 engravings on wood and steel.
Thick 12mo, cloth, 35c. Glasgow, 1843.
810

Hallam (Henry, L.L.D.) The Constitutional
History of England from the accession of Henry
VII. to the death of George II., with Lord
Macaulay's essay on Hallam's Constitutional
History. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon.
n.d. 811

The Student's Rome. A History of
Rome, from the earliest times to the establish-
ment of the Empire, with Chapters on the
History of Literature and Art, by Henry G.
Liddell, D. D. Illustrated by numerous en-
gravings on wood. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 60c.
Lon. *Murray,* 1865. 812

Corner's (Miss Julia) History of England and
Wales, from the earliest periods. Illustrated
with a map and 5 plates, from designs by J.
Gilbert. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges,
60c. Lon. 1852. 813

House of Bourbon. Historical memoirs of
the. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1831.
814

Burke's (Rt. Hon. E.) Reflections on the
Revolution in France, and on the proceedings
of certain Societies in London relative to that
event. *Port. and vignette.* 16mo, cloth, 25c.
Lon. n.d. 815

Modern Policies. Taken from Machiavel,
Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye
witness. 24mo, sheep, 75c. Lon. 1653.
816

Dreams and Dreaming, philosophically and
scripturally considered. Illustrated by several
remarkable instances, all well authenticated, by
Mrs. Blair. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d.
817

Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, on the
Wing, (travels through Greece, etc.) Trans-
lated by A. M. Lushington. *Port.* 8vo, cloth,
75c. Lon. 1868. 818

Preaching. The Inefficacy of, or, govern-
ment the best instructor, being an attempt to
prove, on the testimony of past ages and the
experience of the present, how little either
poets, historians, philosophers, or divines have
ever contributed to the reformation of mankind,
etc. 12mo, calf, *rare,* 1.00. Lon. 1771.
819

Milledulcia. A thousand pleasant things
selected from notes and queries. Square crown
8vo, cloth, 1.00. N.Y. 1860. 820

Longfellow's (Henry W.) Poetical Works.
Edited, with a critical memoir, by W. M.
Rossetti. Illustrated by *port., vignette and*
other etchings by Edwin Edwards. Thick
square 8vo, cloth gilt extra, gilt edges, 1.50.
Lon. n.d. 821

Buchanan (Robert). North Coast and other
poems, with numerous illustrations by J. Wolfe,
Houghton, Pinwell, Small, etc. Engraved by
the Brothers Dalziel. Square 8vo, cloth gilt,
extra gilt back and sides, gilt edges, 1.50. Lon.
1868. 822

History of Greece from the earliest times
to the final subjection of Rome. 8vo, cloth,
40c. Lon. 1839. 823

Soames (Henry.) Elizabethan Religious
History. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1839.
824

Howitt (Mary.) No Sense Like Common
Sense; or, some passages in the life of Chas.
Middleton. 16mo, cloth, *scarce,* 40c. Lon.
1844. 825

Fleming (James M.) *Carmina Vitæ* and
other poems. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1871.
826

Astall (Mary.) An Enquiry After Wit:
wherein the trifling, arguing and impious
raillery of the late Earl of Shaftesbury, and
other profane writers are fully answered and
justly exposed. Post 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon.
1722. 827

Select Pieces on Commerce, natural philo-
sophy, morality, antiquities, history, etc.,
translated from authors of repute in the French,
Italian, Spanish, Latin, and German languages.
8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1754. 828

Henry IV., (The History of,) Surnamed The
Great, King of France and Navarre, written in
French by the Bishop of Rodez, made English
by J. D. Post 8vo, sewed, 40c. Lon. 1672.
829

Haywarde (Sir John.) The Lives of Three
Norman Kings of England: William the First,
William the Second, Henrie the First. Small
4to, calf, *binding broken, rare,* 1.50. Lon.
1613. 830

"A valuable history, abounding in original anecdotes
and just remarks."—*Lowndes.*

The Polite Philosopher; or, an essay
on that art which makes a man happy in him-
self, and agreeable to others. Thin 8vo, calf,
50c. Lon. 1745. 831

- Swan** (John.) *Speculum Mundi*; or, a glass representing the face of the world; shewing both that it did begin, and must also end; the manner how, and time when, being largely examined, etc. 4to, calf, *minus one cover, very rare*, 1.50. Lon. 1635. 832
- Smyth's** (Prof. W.) Lectures on Modern History, from the irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1841. 833
- British Historical Intelligencer**: Containing a catalogue of English, Scotch, Irish and Welsh Historians; an account of authors quoted by Rapin, Tindal, Carte, Bisset, and Adolphus, in their histories of England; notices of books and publications, which, from their tendency, have caused state prosecutions, or suppression; with an account of the Norman Dynasty, the Houses of Plantaganet, etc., etc. 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1829. 834
- Pinkerton's** (J.) Enquiry into the History of Scotland, preceding the reign of Malcolm III., in the year 1056. *Maps*. 1794.—Dissertation on the Scythians, or Goths. *Map*. 1787.—Together 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1787-94. 835
- Laurie** (W. F. B.) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. With an account of Anglo-Indian periodical literature. *Front*. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1875. 836
- Fowler** (W. C.) The English Language, in its elements and forms; with a history of its origin and development. Royal 8vo, half roan, 75c. Lon. 1857. 837
- Marmontel's** (M.) Belisarius. 12mo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1767. 838
- Howe** (S. G.) An Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution. *Map*. Thick post 8vo, boards, 50c. N.Y. 1828. 839
- Brewster's** (Dr.) Life of Sir Isaac Newton. *Port*. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1831. 840
- Southey** (Robert.) Select Lives of Cromwell and Bunyan. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1861. 841
- Life of Nelson. 16mo, half morocco, top edge gilt, 40c. Lon. 1862. 842
- Another edition, with the author's last corrections. 16mo, half cloth, 30c. Lon. n.d. 843
- Rossetti** (W. M.) Lives of Famous Poets. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1884. 844
- Gibbon's** (E.) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Port*. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 3.00. Halifax, 1844. 845
- Lennox** (Mrs. C.) The memoirs of the Countess of Berri. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1756. 846
- Euphrosyne**; or, amusements on the road of life, by the author of the Spiritual Quixote. *Fronts*. 2 vols, post 8vo, full calf, 75c. Lon. 1783. 847

Trench (Dean.) Colderon, his life and genius with specimens of his plays. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Bedford, 1856. 848

Petty (Sir William.) The Discourse made before the Royal Society, Nov. 26th, 1674, concerning the use of duplicate proportion in sundry important particulars, together with a new hypothesis of springing or elastic motions. 24mo, calf, *scarce*. 1.00. Lon. 1674. 849

The Blatant Beast Muzzl'd: or, reflexions on a late libel, entitled, The Secret History of the Reigns of King Charles II. and James II. 16mo, calf, *very rare*, 1.50. 1691. 850

Gifford's (J.) History of the Political Life of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, with an account of the times in which he lived. 2 *parts*. 6 vols, 8vo, full calf, 2.50. Lon. 1809. 851

St. Francis of Sales, The Life of, Bishop and Prince of Geneva, Founder of the Order of the Visitation. Translated from the French by the Rev. W. H. Coombes, D.D. 2 vols, royal 8vo, boards, 1.25. Lon. 1812. 852

Memoirs of Prince Eugene, of Savoy. Written by himself. Translated from the French by William Mudford. *Port*. Boards, 40c. Lon. 1811. 853

Warburton (Bp.) Julian, or a discourse concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption which defeated that Emperor's attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem. 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1750. 854

Dissertations by the celebrated Abbots de Vertot and Anselm. Translated by M. Paschould. 8vo, calf, (*one cover loose*) 75c. Lon. 1726. 855

The Female Pilgrim; or, the Travels of Hephzibah, under the similitude of a dream, in which is given a historical account of the Pilgrim's extract, and a description of her native country, with the state of the inhabitants thereof; the reason why, and manner how, she left the place of her nativity in search of a better country; the kind entertainment she met with on the road; the dangers she went through; with her safe arrival at the country she travelled in search of. Interspersed with reflections, dialogues, songs, etc. *With old copper-plate engravings*. Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1762. 856

Sharpe (Samuel.) The History of Egypt, under the Ptolemies. 4to, cloth boards, 50c. Lon. 1838. 857

——— Egyptian Hieroglyphics; being an attempt to explain their nature, origin, and meaning, with a vocabulary. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1861. 858

Goldsmith's (O.) History of England, from the earliest times to the death of George the Second. With a continuation to the treaty concluded at Paris, 1815, by C. Cooke. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth boards, 1.00. Lon. 1819. 859

Cauden's (W.) Containing all the passages of state during her long; lated from the L. Lon. 1635.

Dick (Thomas), *Illustrated*. 12m

Lardner's (Dionysius). *With 37 plates on wood*. Lon. 1853-56.

Vaughan's (R.) the House of S wealth. A.D. 1 calf, 76c. Lon.

Churchill's (C) vols, 4to, calf, *fi* Another 75c. Lon. 1774

Crabb's (George) edge, comprising things connecte science. With a foreign idioms, numerous wooden cloth, 75c. Lon

Leitch (William) Heavens. *With* 50c. Lon. 1862

Nichol (J. P.) the Heavens. *With illustrations*. 8

Prescott (G. B.) tice of the Ele Thick post 8vo

Plurality of dialogue on the fourth edition.

Mudie's (R.) causes, appear Nuptials of Na Coloured front. 30c. Lon. 1837

——— Autum and effects of composition of causes, appear seasonal repose Coloured front. cloth, 50c. Lon

——— The H the Celestial Bo nette. 12mo, cl

——— The St Phenomena of T the Ocean. C 12mo, cloth, 30c

is life and genius
Post 8vo, cloth,
848
course made be-
16th, 1674, con-
proportion in
together with a
g or elastique
oo. Lon. 1674.
849
zz'd: or, re-
led, The Secret
Charles II. and
re, 1.50. 1691.
850
Political Life of
n account of the
ts. 6 vols, 8vo,
851
Life of, Bishop
of the Order of
the French by
l. 2 vols, royal
852
Savo. Writ-
m the French
Boards, 40c.
853
r a discourse
fiery eruption
attempt to re-
attem. 8vo, calf, 75c.
854
ted Abbots de
d by M. Pas-
ose) 75c. Lon.
855
the Travels of
of a dream, in
of the Pil-
of her native
abitants there-
r how, she left
h of a better
she met with
vent through;
ry she travelled
th reflections,
pper-plate en-
Lon. 1762.
856
ry of Egypt,
boards, 50c.
857
s; being an
e, origin, and
o, cloth, 1.00.
858
England, from
of George the
the treaty con-
oke. 4 vols,
19. 859

Camden's (W.) Annals of Queen Elizabeth. Containing all the important and remarkable passages of state, both at home and abroad, during her long and prosperous reign. Translated from the Latin by R. N. 4to, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1635. 860

Dick (Thomas, LL.D.) The Solar System. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. n.d. 861

Lardner's (Dionysius) Handbook of Astronomy. With 37 plates and upwards of 200 illustrations on wood. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1853-56. 862

Vaughan's (R.) History of England, under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. A.D. 1603-1688. 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, 76c. Lon. 1840. 863

Churchill's (C.) Poems. First edition. 2 vols, 4to, calf, fine co. y, 1.25. Lon. 1763. 864
Another edition. 4 vols, 12mo, sheep, 75c. Lon. 1774. 865

Crabb's (George) Dictionary of General Knowledge, comprising an explanation of words and things connected with literature, art, and science. With a glossary of abbreviations and foreign idioms, etc., etc. Illustrated with numerous woodcut engravings. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1853. 866

Leitch (William, D.D.) God's Glory in the Heavens. With 12 plates. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1862. 867

Nichol (J. P.) Views of the Architecture of the Heavens. With 20 plates and other smaller illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1843. 868

Prescott (G. B.) History, Theory, and Practice of the Electric Telegraph. Illustrated. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1866. 869

Plurality of Words: An Essay. Also, a dialogue on the same subject. Front. The fourth edition. 12mo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1855. 870

Mudie's (R.) Works. Summer; or, the causes, appearances, and effects of the grand Nuptials of Nature, in all its departments. Coloured front. and vignette. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1837. 871

Autumn; or, the causes, appearances, and effects of the seasonal decay and decomposition of nature. Winter; or, the causes, appearances, and effects of the great seasonal repose of nature. 2 vols in 1. Coloured front. and vignette. Stout 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1837. 872

The Heavens. A Popular View of the Celestial Bodies. Coloured front. and vignette. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1835. 873

The Sea. A Popular View of the Phenomena of Tides, Inhabitants, and Uses of the Ocean. Coloured front. and vignette. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1835. 874

Johnston's (J. F.) Chemistry of Common Life. Illustrated. 2 vols. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1855. 875

Conspiracies. A true history of the several designs and conspiracies against His Majesty's sacred person and Government 1688-1697, by R. K. Post 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1698. 876

Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. Thick imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1876. 877

Boyle (Robert.) Occasional Reflections upon several subjects. Stout 12mo, cloth, rare, 1.00. Lon. 1669. 878

Goldsmith's (O.) Citizen of the World 2 vols, 16mo, calf, 50c. Cooke's edition. Lon. 1806. 879

Grattan (T. C.) Agnes De Mansfeldt; a historical tale. 3 vols, post 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1835. 880

Knight's (C.) Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. Illustrated with numerous wood- engravings. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1851. 881

Wilson (John). The Lost Solar System of the Ancients discovered. 2 vols in 1. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1856. 882

Pritchard (Andrew). The Microscopic Cabinet of select animated objects, with a description of the Jewel and Doublet Microscope, test objects, etc. Illustrated from original drawings by 13 colored plates and numerous engravings on wood. Royal 8vo, half cloth, 60c. Lon. 1832. 883

Le Cat (M.) A philosophical essay on the senses, translated from the French. With curious old copper plates. 8vo, sewed, 75c. Lon. 1750. 884

Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or, the new London dispensatory. Translated into English for the public good, and fitted to the whole art of healing, as also the praxis of chymistry, as it's now exercised, fitted to the meanest capacity, by William Salmon. Thick 8vo, old leather, broken, 75c. Lon. 1707. 885

Allison's (Sir A.) History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 4 vols, royal 8vo, full calf, 3.00. N.Y. 1844. 886

Tytler's (Lord Woodhouselee) Elements of General History, ancient and modern. A new edition, revised, with additions, and a continuation to the present time, by T. E. Tomlins.—The Revolutions of Europe, being an historical view of the European nations from the subversion of the Roman Empire in the West to the abdication of Napoleon. By Christopher W. Koch. Translated from the French by Andrew Crichton. The 2 in 1. Royal 8vo, full calf, 1.00. Lon. 1844. 887

- Blomfield's** (Rev. E.) Lectures on the Philosophy of History, accompanied with notes and illustrative engravings. 4to, boards, 50c. Lon. 1819. 888
- Heylyn's** (Peter, D.D.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, containing the beginning, progress, and successes of it, etc., etc. 4to, calf, *one cover loose*, 1.00. Lon. 1674. 889
- Russell's** (Lady Rachel) Letters from the manuscript in the Library at Woburn Abbey, with an introduction vindicating the character of Lord Russell against St. John Dalrymple. 4to, calf, 50c. Lon. 1773. 890
- Lodge's** (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. Selected from original papers of the noble families of Howard, Falbot, and Cecil. *Port.* 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1838. 891
- Culpeper's Complete Herbal**, to which is now added upwards of one hundred additional herbs, with a display of their medicinal and occult qualities; physically applied to the cure of all disorders incident to mankind; also English Physician enlarged and key to physic. *With Port. and upwards of 400 coloured engravings of different plants.* 4to, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1815. 892
- Wright's** (T.) Life of Richard Wilson, Esq., R.A., with testimonies to his genius and memory, and remarks on his landscapes, etc. *Port.* Royal 4to, half vellum, 1.00. Lon. 1824. 893
- Stephano** (Carolo.) Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum. Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1686. 894
- Lytton** (Lord.) *Falles in Song.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Detroit, n.d. 895
- James'** (Chas., *Author of Military Dict.*) *Poems. 2 portraits.* 2 vols, post 8vo, full calf, fine copy, 60c. Lon. 1808. 896
- Oldmixon** (John.) History of England during the reigns of the Royal House of Stuart. Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1730. 897
- Fables** for the Female Sex, *with old plates.* 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1783. 898
- Gay's Fables. *Numerous old engravings* by V. Gucht. 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1737. 899**
- Fables**, Ancient and Modern, by Edward Baldwin. *Numerous old engravings.* 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1825. 900
- The Poets** of the Nineteenth Century, selected and edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott. *Illustrated with 130 fine woodcut engravings by the Brothers Dalziel.* Thick crown 8vo, half morocco, 1.50. Lon. 1869. 901
- Koch's** (Dr. C.) The Crimea and Odessa. Journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation, translated by Horner. *Map.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1855. 902
- Howard** (Henry, *Earl of Surrey*.) Poetical Works of, and minor contemporaneous poets; also the poetical works of Thomas Wyatt, 2 vols in one. Thick foolscap 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 903
- Nightingale Valley. A collection, including a great number of the choicest lyrics and short poems in the English language, edited by Giraldus. Post 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 50c. Lon. 1860. 904**
- Robertson** (W.) An attempt to explain the words reason, substance, person, creeds, orthodoxy, Catholic church, subscription, and index expurgatorius. 12mo, full calf, 40c. Lon. 1768. 905
- Gray's** (David) Poetical Works, enlarged edition, edited by H. G. Bell. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Glasgow, 1874. 906
- Warner** (Chas. Dudley.) *Back-Log Studies* and my summer in a garden. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 907
- Caxton** (W.) Statutes of Henry VII., *in exact facsimile from the very rare original, printed by Caxton in 1489*, edited with notes and introduction by John Rae. 4to, half roxburg, 3.25. Lon. 1869. 908
- Scarce and limited issue of this curious volume, printed on handmade paper especially manufactured for the purpose.
- "The earliest collection of English laws ever printed, and besides containing much information illustrative of the politics, trade, and domestic affairs of England, is further remarkable as being in our native tongue, and not in Norman French."
- Kinsey** (Rev. W. M.) Portugal Illustrated. *Embellished with a map, plates of coins, vignettes, modinhas, and various engravings of costumes, landscapes, scenery, etc.* Imperial 8vo, full calf gilt, 3.00. Lon. 1829. 909
- Maxims. Thoughts in the form of maxims addressed to young ladies on their first establishment in the world, by the Countess Dowager of Carlisle. Post 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1789. 910**
- Gordon's** (Major-Gen. C. G.) Journals at Khartoum, printed from the original MSS. Introduction and notes by A. E. Hake. *Port. 2 maps, and 30 illustrations after sketches by General Gordon.* Post 8vo, cloth, nice and clean, 75c. Lon. 1885. 911
- Mignau's** (Capt. R.) Winter Journey Through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia, thence across Mount Zagros into Koordistaun. *With engravings.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1839. 912
- Bourne** (Vincentio.) *Poematia Latine partim reddita partim scripta a V. Bourne.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. *Pickering*, 1840. 913
- Oldham's** (John) Works. Four satires upon the Jesuits, poems and translations, remains in prose and verse. Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1683-7. 914
- "These satires form a very curious work, and contain an immense number of stories and allusions to the Golden Legend, etc."—*Diarasi*.
- Krummacher**
Port. and 40 ill.
40c. Lon. 1854.
- Brace** (C. L.) *H*perience of the cloth, 40c. Lon.
- Rankin** (F. H.) *visit to Sierra Leo* post 8vo, half calf
- Bridgewater T**dom, and Goodn the Creation.
Pickering, v.d.
- Chalmers' Moral a Man.—Kidd's Physical Astronomy and Physi-
cianism, etc.—Roget's
logy.—Kirby's History,
and Prout on Chemist
of Digestion.
- Rodenberg** (Jul Social, from a G
cloth, 50c. Lon.
- Sodenstedt's** (east, translated by
4 vols in 2. Th
1851.
- Biography.** T
British Worthies
12 vols in 4. Th
Lon. *Knight*, 184
- Gibson** (William Diseases of Horse
to the knowledge
diseases, and othe
ject, are fully di
manner. *Illustr*
engravings. 4to
475c.
- Lawrence** (Joh
Cattle, the Ox,
comprehending t
improvement an
75c. Lon. 1805.
- Gunter** (E. A.
pathic Waterinar
pathic treatment
the dog, etc. Th
Lon. 1847.
- White** (James.)
nary Art. 14 p
half calf, rare, 75
- Taplin** (William
Directory; cr,
Port. 2 vols, 8
- English Essay**
tion from the wo
Lord Bacon to
tion, biographica
compiled by Ro
traits. Royal 8
1877.

- Krummacher** (F. A.) The Parables of *Port. and 40 illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1854. 915
- Brace** (C. L.) Hungary in 1851: with an experience of the Austrian police. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1852. 916
- Rankin** (F. H.) The White Man's Grave: a visit to Sierra Leone in 1834. *Plates.* 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1836. 917
- Bridgewater** Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation. 10 vols, 8vo, cloth, 6.00. *Pickering, v.d.* 918
- Chalmers' Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man.—Kidd's Physical Condition of Man.—Whewell's Astronomy and Physics.—Bell on the Hand, its Mechanism, etc.—Roget's Animal and Vegetable Physiology.—Kirby's History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals, and Front on Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion.
- Rodenberg** (Julius.) England, Literary and Social, from a German point of view. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1875. 919
- Bodenstedt's** (Friederich.) The Morning-Land; or, a Thousand and one days in the east, translated by Waddington. *Both series.* 4 vols in 2. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1851. 920
- Biography.** The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. *Numerous fine portraits.* 12 vols in 4. Thick 12mo, cloth gilt, 2.25. Lon. *Knight, 1845.* 921
- Gibson** (William.) A New Treatise on the Diseases of Horses: wherein what is necessary to the knowledge of a horse, the cure of his diseases, and other matters relating to that subject, are fully discussed in a plain and easy manner. *Illustrated with 32 old copper-plate engravings.* 4to, calf, very rare, 2.00. Lon. 1754. 922
- Lawrence** (John.) A General Treatise on Cattle, the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine, comprehending their breeding, management, improvement and diseases. 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1805. 923
- Gunther** (F. A.) New Manual of Homoeopathic Veterinary Medicine; or, the homoeopathic treatment of the horse, the ox, the sheep, the dog, etc. Thick post 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1847. 924
- White** (James.) A Compendium of the Veterinary Art. *14 pages of engravings.* 12mo, half calf, rare, 75c. Lon. circa, 1805. 925
- Taplin** (William.) The Gentleman's Stable Directory; or, modern system of farriery. *Port.* 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1793. 926
- English Essayists:** A comprehensive selection from the works of the great essayists, from Lord Bacon to John Ruskin; with introduction, biographical notices, and critical notes, compiled by Robert Cochrane. *With portraits.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1877. 927
- Crawley** (Captain.) The Billiard Book. *With numerous illustrative diagrams.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1866. 928
- Boy's Book of Out-Door Games, cricket, football, swimming, skating, bicycling lawn tennis, etc., etc. *Numerous illustrations.* Very thick post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. n.d. 929
- Treasury of Modern Biography:** a gallery of literary sketches of eminent men and women of the nineteenth century, compiled by Robert Cochrane. *Four vignette portraits.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1878. 930
- British Dramatists,** Works of the, carefully selected from the original editions, with copious notes, biographies, and a historical introduction, by John S. Keltie. *Port.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1870. 931
- Cairnie** (J.) Essay on Curling, and artificial pond making. *With songs, etc.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Glasgow, 1833. 932
- Bees.** The handy book of Bees, being a practical treatise on their profitable management, by A. Pettigrew. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1870. 933
- The Apiary; or, Bees, Bee-Hives and Bee-Culture, by Alfred Neighbour. *Colored front and numerous woodcuts.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1866. 934
- New observations on the natural history of Bees, by Francis Huber. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, boards, rare, 75c. Edinburgh, 1821. 935
- Bee-keeping by "The Times" Bee-master. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1864. 936
- The American Bee-keeper's Manual, by T. B. Milner. *Numerous woodcuts.* Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1855. 937
- Poultry.** The Practical Poultry-keeper: a complete and standard guide to the management of poultry, by L. Wright. *Numerous colored and other plates.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1867. 938
- Profitable and economical poultry-keeping, by Mrs. Eliot James. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half roan, 30c. Lon. n.d. 939
- Disraeli** (Rt. Hon. B.) *Coningsby; or, the new generation.* 3 vols, post 8vo, half roan, first edition, 75c. Lon. 1844. 940
- Not a very clean copy.
- Prior's** (Matthew) *Poetical Works.* With life of the author. 3 vols. in 2. 12mo, full calf, 40c. *Bell's edition, 1784.* 647
- Young's** (Dr. E.) *Poetical Works.* With life of the author. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo, full calf, 50c. *Bell's edition, 1784.* 642
- Epictetus,** The Manual of, being an abridgement of his philosophy. From the Greek by George Stanhope, D.D. 24mo, boards, 40c. Glasgow, 1753. 943

- Milton's** Poetical Works. From the text of Dr. Newton. With life of the author, and a critique on Paradise Lost by Addison. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo, full calf, 60c. *Bell's edition*, 1788. 944
- Pope's** Poetical Works, with his last corrections, additions, and improvements. From the text of Dr. Warburton. With the life of the author. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo, full calf, 60c. *Bell's edition*, 1787. 945
- Hughes' (John)** Poetical Works. With life of the author. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, full calf, 30c. *Bell's edition*, 1779. 946
- Norden (Frederic-Louis)**. Voyage D'Egypte et de Nubie. 4 vols. (*one vol. plates*), 24mo, half board, 1.00. Paris au 8. 947
- Okeley (William)**. Eben-ezer; or, a small monument of great mercy, appearing in the miraculous deliverance of William Okeley, William Adams, John Anthony, John Jephth, and John Carpenter, from the miserable slavery of Algiers, etc. *Curious front*. 12mo, calf, *very rare*, 1.50. Lon. 1675. 948
- Digby (Sr. Kenelme)**. A late discourse made in a solemn assembly of nobles and learned men at Montpellier, in France, touching the cure of wounds by the powder of sympathy; with instructions how to make the said powder, whereby many other secrets of nature are unfolded. Translated by R. White. 16mo, calf, *exceedingly rare*, 2.00. Lon. 1660. 949
- Reflections** upon the eloquence of these times, particularly of the bar and pulpit, by N. N. 12mo, sheep, 50c. Lon. 1672. 950
- Court of Prussia**. Sixty-nine years at the, from the recollections of Sophie Marie Countess Von Voss. Translated from the German by Emily and Agness Stephenson. *Port*. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1876. 951
- Baner (Juliette)**. Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William. Translated from the German of Klenckle and Schlesier. *With ports*. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1853. 952
- Aikin (John)** A view of the character and public services of the late John Howard, LL.D. *Port*. Post 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1792. 953
- Lord Byron**. Memoirs of the life and writings of, with anecdotes of some of his contemporaries. Royal 8vo, half roan, 75c. Lon. 1822. 954
- Oxford**. Worthies of All Souls; four centuries of English history, illustrated from the College Archives. By Montagu Burrows, Chichele Professor of Modern History. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1874. 955
- Ellis (Mrs. Sarah Stickney)** Social Distinction; or Hearts and Homes. *With numerous steel engravings*. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. n.d. 956
- Dircks (Henry)** The life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester. With a reprint of his century of inventions, 1663, and a commentary thereon. *Port, and illustrations*. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1865. 957
- Beale (L. S.)** Our morality and the moral question, chiefly from the medicinal side. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 30c. Lon. 1887. 958
- Niebuhr (Barthold George)** The life and letters of, with essays on his character and influence, by the Chevalier Bunsen, and Professors Brandis and Lorbell. Thick post 8vo, cloth, N.Y. 1852. 959
- Moore's** Irish melodies, Lalla Rookh, national airs, legendary ballads, songs, etc., with memoir by Dr. J. F. Waller. *Illustrated by a series of beautiful steel engravings and numerous elegant woodcuts. 4to, superbly bound in full heavy green morocco, richly gilt back and sides, gilt edges, a magnificent copy*, 4.25, *less than cost of binding*. Lon. n.d. 960
- Kingsley (Charles)** Yeast: a problem. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from Fraser's Magazine. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1851. 961
- Goldsmith (Oliver)** A History of the Earth, and Animated Nature, embracing the new discoveries in Natural History. With life of the author by Washington Irving, and 18 fine engravings, some colored. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, 2.50. 1854. 962
- The Humourist**: a new family album of endless amusement. *With numerous illustrations by Mr. Robert Cruikshank*, being the second series of Cruikshank at Home. Thick 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75c. Lon. n.d. 963
- Gessner's** Death of Abel. Translated from the German. *With plates*. 12mo, full calf, *nice copy*, 40c. Lon. 1809. 964
- Smith (J. G., M.D.)** Hints for the examination of medical witnesses. 12mo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1829. 965
- Fenelon**, The Life of, compiled from original MSS. by De Bausset. Translated from the French by Mudford. *Port*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth boards, 75c. Lon. 1810. 966
- Somerville (William)** The Chase; a poem. *With old copper-plate engravings*. Post 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1757. 967
- Heylyn's (Peter)** Cosmography, in four books, containing the chronography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and the isles thereof, (*including the scarce American part*), with maps and front. Large folio, calf, *scarce*, 3.50. 1682. 968
- Voltaire's** History of Peter the Great. Translated by Smollet. *Front. and vignette*. 16mo, full morocco, *gilt edges*, 50c. Dove. Lon. n.d. 969
- Smith's (Alex.)** Boston, 1853.
- Rochefoucault** Moral Reflectio Lon. n.d.
- Elizabeth (Ch)** Full morocco, edges, 50c. Lo
- Crutwell (Re)** whole Island of journeys, intersj *Illustrated with plate engravings* Lon. 1801.
- Agreeable Se** which after the distribution of principles of n philosophy, are 50c. Lon. 1749
- Russell (W. H.)** at Gallipoli to tl 8vo, cloth, 50c.
- Thackeray (V)** Lyndon: a rom post 8vo, cloth, — Vanity Lon. 1877.
- Cox (Rev. Geo.)** in the form of q cloth, 40c. Lo
- Baldwin (Edw)** ancient history Rome. Post 8
- Trail (Florence.)** 8vo, cloth, 60c.
- Fox's (Rt. Hon.)** James II. Po loose, 50c. Lon
- Maurice's (Rev)** with astronomy: profane, of the 1 visited and desc *illustrative engr* Lon. 1816.
- Brayley's (E.)** Illustrator of lit graphical inform Small 4to, cloth,
- Spon's (Isaac) H** Geneva, from its time. *Curious cover loose*, 1.50.
- Craven's (Hon.)** Southern Provinc with a sketch of attending the late *numerous plates e morocco, fine cop*

Smith's (Alex.) Poems. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Boston, 1853. 970

Rochefoucault's (Duke De La) Maxims and Moral Reflections. *Front.* 32mo, calf, 40c. Lon. n.d. 971

Elizabeth (Charlotte) Consistency; a tale. *Full morocco, extra gilt back and sides, gilt edges, 50c.* Lon. 1849. 972

Crutwell (Rev. C.) A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. Divided into journeys, interspersed with useful observations. *Illustrated with maps and numerous old copper-plate engravings.* 6 vols, post 8vo, full calf, 4.00. Lon. 1801. 973

Agreeable Sensations. The Theory of, in which after the laws observed by nature in the distribution of pleasure are discovered, the principles of natural theology, and moral philosophy, are established, etc. 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1749. 974

Russell (W. H.) The War, from the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 975

Thackeray (W. M.) The Luck of Barry Lyndon: a romance of the last century. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1853. 976

— Vanity Fair. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1877. 977

Cox (Rev. Geo. W.) A Manual of Mythology in the form of question and answer. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1867. 978

Baldwin (Edward.) The Pantheon; or, ancient history of the gods of Greece and Rome. Post 8vo, sheep, 25c. Lon. 1821. 979

Trail (Florence.) Studies in Criticism. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. 1888. 980

Fox's (Rt. Hon. C. J.) History of the Reign of James II. *Port.* 4to, half calf, *one cover loose, 50c.* Lon. 1808. 981

Maurice's (Rev. T.) Observations connected with astronomy and ancient history, sacred and profane, of the ruins of Babylon, as recently visited and described by C. J. Rich. *With illustrative engravings.* 4to, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1816. 982

Brayley's (E. W.) Graphic and Historical Illustrator of literary, antiquarian, and topographical information. *Numerous engravings.* Small 4to, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1834. 983

Spon's (Isaac) History of the City and State of Geneva, from its first foundation to this present time. *Curious old plates.* Folio, calf, *one cover loose, 1.50.* Lon. 1687. 984

Craven's (Hon. Keppel) Tour Through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, with a sketch of the immediate circumstances attending the late revolution. *With map and numerous plates engraved by Heath.* 4to, half morocco, *fine copy, 2.00.* Lon. 1821. 985

Tournefort (J. A.) A Voyage into the Levant: containing the ancient and modern state of the Islands of the Archipelago, Constantinople, Coasts of the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, frontiers of Persia and Asia Minor. With plans of the principal towns and places of note; an account of the genius, manners, trade, and religion of the people inhabiting those parts; and an explanation of variety of medals and antique monuments. *Map and numerous curious copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols, 4to, half calf, 1.75. Lon. 1718. 986

Tasso (Torquato) Life of, with an account of his writings, by John Black. *Portrait by Raimback.* 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 2.00. Edin. 1810. 987

"A very valuable and elaborate work."—*Lowndes.*

Gladstone (Mr. E.) and his contemporaries; fifty years of social and political progress, by Thos. Archer, F.R.H.S. *32 fine tinted portraits.* 4 vols in 2. 4to, half morocco gilt, *gilt edges, like new, 4.75.* Blackie, Edinburgh, 1883. 988

Southey (R.) The Remains of Henry Kirke White, with an account of his life. *Port. front. and vignette.* 2 vols, royal 8vo, full calf, *nice copy, 1.00.* Lon. 1811. 989

Williams (R. F.) Lives of Edward the Black Prince, Edward of Carnarvon, and Edward of Windsor. *Front. and coloured title.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 990

Dove (John.) The Life of Andrew Marvell, the celebrated patriot; with extracts and selections from his prose and poetical works. Post 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1832. 991

Crabb's (George) Universal Historical Dictionary; or, explanation of the names of persons and places in the departments of biblical and ecclesiastical history, mythology, heraldry, biography, bibliography, geography and numismatics. *Illustrated with numerous medallie cuts, and 40 plates of engravings containing 800 portraits.* 2 vols, 4to, half calf gilt, 4.75. Lon. 1833. 992

Scott's (Sir Walter) Quentin Durward. With the author's introductions and notes. Super royal 8vo, cloth full gilt, gilt top, 1.75. Lon. 993

— Rob Roy. With the author's introductions and notes. Super royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 1.75. Lon. 994

— Rob Roy and Kenilworth. (The two in one.) With the author's introductions and notes. Super royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 3.00. Lon. 995

Each magnificently illustrated with many original designs by eminent artists.

Jarvis (T. S.) Letters from East Longitudes; sketches of travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, Greece, and cities of the Levant. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1875. 996

Newnham (W.) The Reciprocal Influence of Body and Mind considered. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 75c. 997

- Lives of the Admirals.** Biographia Nautica; or, memoirs of those illustrious seamen to whose intrepidity and conduct the English are indebted for the victories of their fleets, the extension of their commerce, etc., etc. *With numerous ports, and copper-plate engravings.* 6 vols, 8vo, full calf, 3.00. Dublin, 1785. 998
- Locke's (J.)** Thoughts Concerning Education, and consequences of the lowering of interest and raising the value of money. *The 2 in 1.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. n.d. 999
- An Essay Concerning the Human understanding. 3 vols, post 8vo, full calf, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1765. 1000
- Lamartine's** Visit to the Holy Land: or, recollections of the East, accompanied with interesting descriptions of the principal scenes of our Saviour's Ministry. Translated from the French, by T. Phipson. *Port. maps, and engravings.* 2 vols. in 1. Thick 8vo, half calf, 4.40. Lon. n.d. 1001
- Another edition, with notes, etc., etc. *Port.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1867. 1002
- Moore (Thomas.)** Odes of Anacreon, translated into English verse, with notes. *Port.* 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1815. 4003
- Another edition. *Complete in 1 vol.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1840. 4004
- Beckford's (W.)** Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf gilt, 75c. Phil. 1834. 1005
- "A work rich in scenes of beauty and life. Picture where words are as rich in colour and in beauty as the pencil of Turner."—*Athenæum.*
- Payne's (Geo.)** Elements of Mental and Moral Science; designed to exhibit the original susceptibilities of the mind. Thick 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1828. 1006
- Musgrave's (G. M.)** Ramble through Normandy; or, scenes, characters, and incidents in a sketching excursion through Calvados. *Plates.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1855. 1007
- Vigne (G. T.)** A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the court of Dost Mohamed. *Map, and illustrations from drawings made by the author on the spot.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1840. 1008
- Mume's (D.)** Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1779. 1009
- James (J. T.)** Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, during the years 1813-14. *Numerous fine plates.* Thick 4to, half calf gilt, *fine copy*, 1.25. Lon. 1816. 1010
- Hamilton's (W.)** Ægyptiaca, or some account of the ancient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801-02. 4to, half calf gilt, *fine copy*, 75c. Lon. 1809. 1011

- Von Buch's (Leopold)** Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806-08. Translated by J. Black, with notes and some account of the author, by Jameson. *Illustrated with maps and physical sections.* 4to, half calf gilt, *fine copy*, 1.00. Lon. 1813. 1012
- Moore (James.)** A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Lieut.-General Sir John Moore. Authenticated by official papers and original letters. *Port., map, etc.* 4to, half calf gilt, *fine copy*, 1.00. Lon. 1809. 1013
- Stewart's (Prof. Dugald)** Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man. Revised by J. Walker. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Phil. 1873. 1014
- Philosophical Essays. Thick 4to, cloth, 75c. Edinburgh, 1810. 1015
- Dixon (Wm. Hepworth.)** History of two Queens. I. Catharine of Aragon. II. Anne Boleyn. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.25. Lon. 1873-74. 1016
- Mr. Dixon's book is written in a most charming style. Moreover, it is written as all history should be written: the precision of the annalist being combined with the connexion and ease of the simple narrative.—*Examiner.*
- La Bretagne Catholique** Description Historique et Pittoresque, précédée d'une excursion dans le Bocage Vendéen vies de saints, pèlerinages, legends, traits, historiques, mœurs, costumes, anecdotes et paysages, par M. L. Baron. Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt extra, gilt edges, 2.00. Paris, n.d. 1017
- Lamartine** Oeuvres. *Port.* Thick imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.50. Brussels, 1836. 1018
- Les Reines De France**, par Mlle. A. Celliez. *Illustrated with numerous fine tinted engravings.* Large imperial 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges, *fine copy*, 2.50. Paris, n.d. 1019
- Racine (J.)** Oeuvres completes, précédées d'un essai sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Louis Racine. *Port. and numerous fine engravings.* Large imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, 2.50. Paris, n.d. 1020
- Tucker (A.)** Light of Nature Pursued. With life of the Author by John Midway. *Complete edition.* 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1840. 1021
- "In this writer I have found more original thinking and observation upon the several subjects that he has taken in hand than in any other, not to say, than in all others put together."—*Paley.*
- Heraldry and Genealogy.**—Walford (Edward). County Families of the United Kingdom; or, Royal Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. Large thick 8vo, cloth gilt, 2.00. Lon. 1864. 1022
- Gulzot's (F.)** History of the English Revolution of 1640: From the accession of Charles I. to his death. Translated by William Hazlitt. Post 8vo, half calf gilt, *marbled edges, a nice copy*, 1.25. Lon. 1846. 1023

The Countries popular descriptive islands, rivers, sea by Robert Brown 800 illustrations. gilt, 8.50. Cassel A beautiful work.

Inglulph's Chron with the continu Anonymous Wri Latin with notes 1 8vo, half calf gilt 1.50. Lon. 1854

Mignet's (F. A.) lution, from 1789 Post 8vo, half edges, a nice copy

old Voyages general collection sisting of the mo have been hithert comprising every in Europe, A Numerous curios 4 thick vols, 4!

Thierry's (A.) England by the consequences, in and on the contin Hazlitt. *Ports.* gilt, marbled edg 1847.

William of M the Kings of 1 period to the rei notes and illustra Thick post 8vo, 1 a nice copy, 1.50

Homer's Iliad. edition. *Port.* 3.25. Lon. 171

Romer's (Mrs.) the Guadalquivir *Plates.* 2 vols, 1

Seymour (H. D.) and Sea of Azof: in the Crimea. *Maps and plat* Lon. 1855.

Collier's (Jeremy) cal, Genealogica London, 1701, appendix, 1721. calf, *fine port.*, 4.

Granville's (Dr) Journal of Trave through Flander Silesia, Saxony, 2 thick vols, 8 vo

s through Nor-
years 1806-08.
notes and some
on. *Illustrated*
ons. 4to, half
1813. 1012

f the Campaign
commanded by
Authenticated
letters. *Port.*
ine copy, 1.00.
1013

osophy of the
Man. Revised
th, 50c. Phil.
1014

Thick 4to,
1015

istory of two
on. II. Anne
5. Lon. 1873.
1016

charming style.
ould be written;
ubined with the
vo. *Examiner*.

Description
dée d'une ex-
vies de saints,
riques, mœurs,
es, par M. L.
gilt extra, gilt
1017

Thick imperial
Brussels, 1836.
1018

e. A. Celliez.
ted engravings.
o, gilt edges,
1019

es, précédées
ges par Louis
ve engravings.
o, gilt edges,
1020

ursued. With
y. *Complete*
1.00. Lon.
1021

iginal thinking
cts that he has
y, than in all

g.—Walford
the United
the Titled and
tain and Ire-
2.00. Lon.
1022

glish Revolu-
of Charles I.
liam Hazlitt.
edges, a nice
1023

The Countries of the World, being a popular description of the various continents, islands, rivers, seas, and peoples of the globe, by Robert Brown, M.A., etc. *Upwards of 800 illustrations.* 6 vols. in 3. 4to, half calf gilt, 8.50. *Cassells.* Lon. n.d. 1024
A beautiful work.

Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuation by Peter of Blois and Anonymous Writers. Translated from the Latin with notes by H. T. Riley. Thick post 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges, a nice copy, 1.50. Lon. 1854. 1025

Mignet's (F. A.) History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. *Port. of Buonaparte.* Post 8vo, half calf, full gilt back, marbled edges, a nice copy, 1.25. Lon. 1846. 1026

Old Voyages and Travels; a new general collection of voyages and travels, consisting of the most esteemed relations which have been hitherto published in any language; comprising everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. *Numerous curious old engravings and maps.* 4 thick vols, 4to, calf, 4.50. Lon. 1745. 1027

Thierry's (A.) History of the Conquest of England by the Normans; its causes, and its consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the continent. Translated by William Hazlitt. *Ports.* 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges, a nice copy, 2.25. Lon. 1847. 1028

William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England. From the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. With notes and illustrations. By J. A. Giles. *Front.* Thick post 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges, a nice copy, 1.50. Lon. 1847. 1029

Homer's Iliad. Translated by Pope. *First edition.* *Port.* 6 vols, folio, calf, fine copy, 3.25. Lon. 1715-20. 1030

Romer's (Mrs.) The Rhone, the Darro, and the Guadalquivir; a summer ramble in 1842. *Plates.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1843. 1031

Seymour (H. D.) Russia on The Black Sea and Sea of Azof: being a narrative of travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces. *Maps and plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 1032

Collier's (Jeremy) Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical and Poetical Dictionary. London, 1701, 2 vols,—vol. 3, 1706. An appendix, 1721. 1 vol, together 4 vols. Folio, calf, fine port., 4.50. Lon. 1701-21. 1033

Granville's (Dr. A. B.) St. Petersburg. A Journal of Travels to and from St. Petersburg through Flanders, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, etc. *Maps, plans, and plates.* 2 thick vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1828. 1034

Wolff's (Joseph, D.D.) Narrative of a Visit to Bokhara, in the years 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. *Numerous engravings.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1845. 1035

Drinkwater's (John) History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 1779-83. With a description and account of that garrison from the earliest periods. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1861. 1036

Wayland's (Francis, D.D.) Elements of Moral Science. With notes and analysis by Joseph Angus. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1037

Abercrombie's (John, M.D.) Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1840. 1038

Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1839. 1039

Yates (Mrs. A.) Letters written during a journey to Switzerland in the autumn of 1841. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1843. 1040

Taylor's (L.) Natural History of Enthusiasm. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1842. 1041

History of Fanaticism. New edition revised. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1843. 1042

Voltaire's Oeuvres poetiques, contenant; les Chefs-d'Oeuvre dramatique, la Henriade, la pucelle, le Temple du gout, les poems, discours en vers, contes, satires, epitres, et poesies meeles. *Port.* Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt top, 2.00. Paris, 1824. 1043

Punch's Twenty Almanacks, 1842-61. *With hundreds of humorous engravings.* 4to, cloth, 1.50. 1044

Huntingdon Peerage, Comprising a detailed account of the evidence and proceedings connected with the recent restoration of the Earldom, to which is prefixed a genealogical and biographical history of the Illustrious House of Hastings, by H. N. Bell. *2 portraits.* 4to, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1820. 1045

Jacob's (Rev. Alex.) English Peerage. Prefixed is a history of the Houses of Brunswick, Brandenburg, Saxe-Gotha, Mecklenburgh. *Numerous finely engr. 1 portraits, coats of arms, and genealogical tables.* 3 vols, folio, calf, 4.00. Lon. for the author, 1766-67. 1046

Planche (J. R.) The Pursuivant of Arms: or, heraldry founded upon facts. *Coloured front, and 200 illustrations.* Crown 8vo, cloth, new, 2.00. Lon. n.d. 1047

Burke's (Sir B.) Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, with the engraved coats of arms of every family. Very thick royal 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1875. 1048

Courthope (William.) Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1835. * 1049

- Taylor** (Arthur.) The Glory of Regality: an historical treatise of the anointing and crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. 8vo, boards, *scarce*, 1.00. Lon. 1820. 1050
- Russia Illustrated**: an historical and descriptive account of that immense empire, particularly as regards St. Petersburg and Moscow, by Linney Gilbert. *Numerous fine steel engravings after drawings by A. G. Vickers.* Imperial 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. n.d. 1051
- Denmark Delineated**: or, sketches of the present state of that country, by A. A. Feldborg. *Illustrated by numerous fine old engravings after designs of eminent Danish artists.* Imperial 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Edinburgh, 1824. 1052
- Ferriar** (John, M. D.) Medical Histories and Reflections 2 vols, 8vo, half bound cloth, 75c. Lon. 1810. 1053
- The Cyclopædia of Education**: a dictionary of information for the use of teachers, school officers, parents, and others, edited by Henry Kiddle and Alex. J. Schem. 5 vols, thin imperial 8vo, limp cloth, 2.50. N.Y. 1877. 1054
- Doran** (Dr. John.) Memories of our Great Towns, with anecdotal gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities. *Numerous illustrations.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.75. Lon. 1882. 1055
- Farjeon** (B. L.) The Golden Land; or, links from shore to shore. *Numerous illustrations.* Stout post 8vo, cloth gilt, 75c. Lon. 1886. 1056
- Chambers'** (R. and W.) Memoirs of. Post 8vo, half roan, 50c. Lon. 1872. 1057
- Aikin** (Lucy.) Memoirs of the Court of Elizabeth. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. New Lon. n.d. 1058
- M'Culloch's** (J. R.) Political Economy; and Locke on interest and value of money. 2 in 1, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. New Lon. n.d. 1059
- Proctor** (Richard A.) Familiar Science Studies. Crown 8vo, cloth, *new*, 1.75. Lon. n.d. 1060
- Herbert** (Lord Herbert, of Cherbury.) Autobiography and History of England, under Henry 8th. Stout crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. New Lon. n.d. 1061
- France.** Popular History of, condensed from the text of Emile de Bonnechose, and brought down to the present time, by H. W. Dulcken. *Hundreds of illustrations.* Stout crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 75c. New Lon. n.d. 1062
- Vincent** (Mrs. Howard.) Forty Thousand Miles over Land and Water. The journal of a tour through the British Empire and America. *Large folding map and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.50. Lon. 1855. 1063
- Hall** (Dr. W. W.) Sleep: or, the hygiene of the night. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Montreal, 1870. 1064
- Gibbon** (Edward.) The History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. *Port.* 6 vols, Miscellaneous Works, with life, by himself, with notes and narrative, by John Lord Sheffield. 2 vols, together 8vols, 4to, half calf, (rebacked with cloth), *a fine old set.* 6.00. Lon. 1777-96. 1065
- Combe** (George.) A System of Phrenology. *Numerous illustrations.* Stout post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1860. 1066
- Brodie** (Sir B. C.) Psychological Inquiries: intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organization of the mental faculties. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 1067
- Villemain** (M.) Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. 2 vols, post 8vo, *superbly bound in full calf, richly gilt backs, gilt sides, marble edges, fine copy.* 1.50. Paris, 1854. 1068
- Morley's Library of English Literature.** selected, edited and arranged by Prof. H. Morley. 5 vols, 4to, 4 cloth gilt, and 1 half calf, *nice clean copy, hundreds of beautiful woodcut engravings.* 8.50. Cassell. 1069
- Embracing the longer works in English verse and prose, shorter works in English prose, English plays, shorter English poems, and illustrations of English religion.
- Strutt** (Joseph) and **Hone** (William.) The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the rural and domestic recreations, May games, mummeries, shows, processions, pageants, and pompous spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time. *Colored front, and 140 engravings from ancient manuscripts.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1876. 1070
- Ewald** (Alex. C.) The Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender. *Port.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1883. 1071
- "Thoroughly animated."—*Lon. Globe.*
- Byron's** (Lord) Works, with life and illustrative notes, by William Anderson. *Illustrated with 60 fine engravings, including several portraits.* 2 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, 4.00. Edin. n.d. 1072
- Another edition, *with upwards of two hundred engravings by Kenny Meadows, Birket Foster, Hablot K. Browne, Janet, and E. Morin.* Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt extra, gilt edges, 2.25. Lon. n.d. 1073
- Scotland Delineated.** by Stanfield, D. Roberts, G. Cattermole, Harding, Nash, Creswick, Leitch, etc., with descriptions by Lawson. *72 beautiful plates in colored tints, of the cathedrals, abbeys, castles, baronial mansions, mountains, rivers, sea coast, and other scenery.* Folio, cloth, gilt edges, 5.25. Lon. 1858. 1074
- Agriculture Soc**
mencement, 18
roan, *illustrated*
This valuable work
of the most scientific
Experiments and th
registered in the abov
- Byron's** (Lord)
NALS, by T. M
nettes by F'inden
8vo, cloth, 10.0
Elegant and compl
- Shakespeare's 1**
CHARLES KNIG
many hundred
antiquities, etc.
clean copy, 14-5
- Wilson's** (Profess
Edinburgh in the ol
including 40 full-
folding plate of Go
City in 1647. La
edges, 4.50. Goo
- Old and New Ed**
people, and its plac
trated by hundreds
Thick 4to, half mo
n.d.
- Forty Views of**
ed in tints, being
esting illustrations
Edinburgh." Botl
N.d.
- Scotland.** Marty
last words and dyit
of Scotland. Stou
n.d.
- The histo
extinction of the K
With 5 portraits, u
Lon. 1790.
- Shakespeare's**
glossarial notes and
ous large and beau
Harvey. Thick r
copy, 3.00. Lon.
- Shakespeare** an
exposition on their
expression, preced
Literature down t
Green. *Large paj
tine devices from ti*
8vo, cloth gilt, 2.2

Agriculture Society of England; Journal of the, complete from the commencement, 1839 to 1864, (inclusive). 25 vols, 8vo, strongly bound in half roan, *illustrated*, 12.50. Lon. 1839-64. 1075

This valuable work (the above vols. of which are entirely out of print) contains the contributions of the most scientific men of the day.

Experiments and their results, agricultural implements, manners, breeding of stock, etc., etc., are registered in the above valuable series.

Byron's (Lord) POETICAL WORKS, complete, with LIFE, LETTERS, and JOURNALS, by T. MOORE, and all the variorum notes. *Portraits and beautiful Vignettes by Finden, from drawings by Turner, Stanfield and others.* 17 vols, foolscap 8vo, cloth, 10.00. Lon., Murray, 1834. 1076

Elegant and complete edition.

KNIGHT'S SHAKESPEARE.

Shakespeare's Dramatic Works, Poems, Doubtful Plays, and Biography.

CHARLES KNIGHT'S BEAUTIFUL PICTORIAL EDITION, *with fine impressions of the many hundred high-class engravings on wood, of views, costumes, old buildings, antiquities, etc.* 8 vols, super-royal 8vo, half morocco, untouched edges, a fine clean copy, 14.50. N.d. 1077

Wilson's (Professor Daniel) Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. 123 illustrations, including 40 full-page steel engravings, also folding plate of Gordon's Bird's-eye View of the City in 1647. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, 4.50. Good as new. Edin. 1875. 1078

Old and New Edinburgh: its history, its people, and its places, by James Grant. *Illustrated by hundreds of engravings.* 2 vols, in 1. Thick 4to, half morocco, 4.75. Cassell. Lon. n.d. 1079

Forty Views of Old Edinburgh. Printed in tints, being a re-issue of the most interesting illustrations in Wilson's "Memorials of Edinburgh." Both series. 2 vols, 8vo, 30c. N.d. 1080

Scotland. Martyrs for the Truth: being the last words and dying testimonies of the worthies of Scotland. Stout post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. n.d. 1081

The history of the rise, progress, and extinction of the Rebellion in Scotland, 1745-6, *With 5 portraits, map missing.* 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1790. 1082

Shakespeare's Plays and Poems, with glossarial notes and life by C. Knight. *Numerous large and beautiful engravings on wood by Harvey.* Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, fine copy, 3.00. Lon. 1852. 1083

Shakespeare and the Emblem Writers: an exposition on their similarities of thought and expression, preceded by a view of Emblem Literature down to A.D. 1616. By Henry Green. *Large paper, with numerous illustrative devices from the original authors.* Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 2.25. Lon. 1870. 1084

Brown (Henry.) The Sonnets of Shakespeare solved, and the mystery of his friendship, love, and rivalry revealed. Illustrated by numerous extracts from the Poet's works, contemporary writers, and other authors. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1870. 1085

Saunders (George). A Treatise on Theatres. 13 large copper-plate engravings. 4to, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1790. 1086

Howard (Sir Robert). Five new plays, viz.: The Surprisal, Committee, Indian-Queen, Vestal-Virgin, and the Duke of Lerma. Folio, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1692. 1087

De Foe (Daniel). Robinson Crusoe. 4 plates by Pollard after Brown, 2 vols. Serious reflections of Robinson Crusoe. Together 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, nice copy, 2.00. Lon. 1790. 1088

The life, remarkable adventures and pyracies of Capt. Singleton. 8vo, half calf, nice copy, 1.00. Lon. 1768. 1089

Spiritualism. The life-line of the lone one; or autobiography of Warren Chase (the World's Child). Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1886. 1090

Mortimer (Thomas). Every man his own broker; or, a guide to Exchange-Alley. Post 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1808. 1091

The English Spy; or, the intrigues, policies and stratagems of the French King with his secret contrivances, for undermining the Prince of Christendom, discovered. 12mo, calf, 136 pp., rare, 1.00. Lon. 1691. 1092

Smith (Sir Thomas). The Commonwealth of England, and the manner and government thereof. *With illustrated title.* 16mo, calf, minus one cover, extremely rare, 1.50. Lon. 1641. 1093

- Voltaire's** Histoire de Charles XII. 12mo, superbly bound in rull calf gilt, marbled edges, a very fine copy, 1.00. Paris, 1802. 1094
- Gulliver's** Travels Into Several Remote Nations of the World. 3 vols in 1, 12mo, calf, fronts, a choice old copy, 1.00. Lon. 1780. 1095
- Ireland.** Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh for a period of 1373 years, comprising a considerable portion of the general history of Ireland; a refutation of the opinions of Dr. Ledwick respecting the non-existence of St. Patrick, etc., by James Stuart. *With plates.* 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Newry, 1819. 1096
- A Pamphlet, the result of practical experience of the benefits of an extended system of flax husbandry, introduced more generally into the Provinces of Munster and Connaught and West Leinster as a means of staying emigration, employing remunerative labour and diminishing pauperism, by Andrew Corrigan. 8vo, cloth, 53 pp. 40c. Dublin, 1870. 1097
- A review of the correspondence between the Earl of Mountcashell as the Bishop of Ferns, together with the letters, and a report of Lord Mountcashell's speech in Cork, Sept. 5th. 1829. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Dublin, 1830. 1098
- O'Connell** (Daniel.) Life of, His times, political, social, and religious, by Sister M. F. Cusack. *Port. and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.00. N.Y. n.d. 1099
- Curran** (John Philpot) Memoirs of the Legal, Literary, and Political Life of, by William O'Regan. 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.00. Lon. 1817. 1100
- Phillips'** (Charles) Speeches, Delivered at the Bar, and on various occasions in Ireland and England. *Fine port.* 8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 1.00. Lon. 1822. 1101
- Irish Eloquence.** The speeches of the celebrated Irish orators, Phillips, Curran and Grattan, with the powerful appeal of Robert Emmet at the close of his trial for high treason. 8vo, sheep, *binding shabby*, 60c. Phil. 1846. 1102
- London.** Old and New London: a narrative of its history, its people and its places, by Walter Thornbury and Edward Walford. *With twelve hundred illustrations and maps.* 6 vols in 3, very thick super royal 8vo, half morocco, *fine clean copy*, 10.50. Lon. n.d. 1103
- London Interiors: A grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities, public amusements, scientific meetings, and commercial scenes of the British Capital, with descriptions. *Nearly 80 beautiful steel engravings.* 4to half morocco, *clean as new*, 3.75. Lon. 1841. 1104
- Davies (Rev. C. M., D.D.) Unorthodox London; or, phases of religious life in the Metropolis. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1875. 1105
- Another edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1876. 1106
- "Mr. Davies in the most plain, simple, matter-of-fact way, tells us exactly what he saw on each occasion. The result is a most interesting vol. We have left many of Mr. Davies' chapters unnoticed, but all of them will repay perusal."—*Athenaeum.*
- Davies (Rev. C. M., D.D.) Heterodox London; or, phases of free thought in the Metropolis. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.25. Lon. 1874. 1107
- Davies (Rev. C. M., D.D.) Mystic London; or, phases of occult life in the Metropolis. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1875. 1108
- Legends of old London, by J. Y. Akerman. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1853. 1109
- An historical description of the Tower of London and its curiosities. Post 8vo, sewed, 60 pp., 25c. Lon. 1801. 1110
- History and Antiquities of London, Westminster and Southwark, and parts adjacent, by Thomas Allan. *Maps and engravings.* 4 vols, 8vo, half calf, *fine copy*, 3.25. Lon. 1827-8. 1111
- Old Herbal.** The New Family Herbal; or, domestic physician, by William Myrick. *Front. and numerous coloured plates of plants.* 8vo, calf, 1.25. Birmingham, 1790. 1112
- Parker** (H. W.) The Spirit of Beauty Essays, scientific and æsthetic. Post 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 50c. N.Y. 1888. 1113
- Denny** (William, *Ship-Builder*), The Life of, by A. B. Bruce. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, *good as new*, 1.00. Lon. 1888. 1114
- James'** (W.) Naval History of Great Britain, from 1793 to 1820. *With portraits, and diagrams of the actions.* 6 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1860. 1115
- Drayson** (A. W.) Thirty thousand years of the earth's past history read by aid of the discovery of the second rotation of the earth. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1888. 1116
- Miller** (J. B.) Trade Organizations in Politics or Federalism in Cities. 8vo, sewed, pp. 218, 50c. N.Y. 1887. 1117
- Manuscript.** A curious MS. relating to the naval affairs of Great Britain in the last century, containing copies of dispatches from Admiral Kempenfeldt who was drowned in the Royal George, and some from on board the Victory, Nelson's ship relating, to Barbadoes, St. Lucia, etc. On the original naval paper, nearly 100 pp. 8vo, paper cover, 1.50. 1118
- Goths and Vandals.** The, or a peep into Vulgaria, by Dennis Bullgrudderick. 8vo, 40 pp., scarce, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1119
- Early Prose Romances.** Edited by W. J. Thoms. The Life of Robert the Deuyll: a romance. 8vo, sewed, 56 pp., *scarce*, 75c. Lon., *Pickering*, 1827. 1120
- Early Printing.** Misce, lit. Goth. Nuremb. H. Hol Smith's (Dr. W.) Roman Antiquities, and enlarged. *Ill. Very thick royal 8v clean*, (pub. at 42s. A smaller Roman Antiquities dictionary. Second enlarged. *Illustra 8vo*, pp. 437, cloth.
- Robertson's** (Dr.) America, 3 vols.; 1 History of Charles *Fine port.* 8vo, *fu copy*, 3.00. Lon. — Another e the life and writing Stewart. *Port.* 8vo, half calf, 1.50.
- Day's** (Thomas) 1 Merton. 100 enq Brothers Dalziel. Lon.
- Hunt's** (Leigh) Pe cloth, 50c. *New.* 1
- Bacon** (Lord), T ment of learning, moral, and a collec 8vo, cloth, 50c. N
- Dodd's** (Rev. W.) Post 8vo, cloth, 40
- Burke's** (Sir E.) E on Revolution in F beautiful, abridgem speech on the Law 50c. *New.* Lon.
- Minstrely** of the of historical and ron Sir Walter Scott. 1 Lon.
- Old Law Books** Justice of Peace, hi times of the statu themselves, relating 16mo, calf, *rare*, 1. Bacon (Sir the common laws sheep, *minus one*
- La somme vel speculum justic dream Horne. 8h sheep, 1.00. Lon.
- The form c of council and sessio ordinary actions, 1 Spotiswood. 12mo 75c. Lon. 1718.

own 8vo, cloth,
1106
ple, matter-of-fact
each occasion. The
have left many of
il of them will re-

D.D.) Hetero-
e thought in the
th, 2.25. Lon.
1107

D.D.) Mystic
life in the Me-
Lon. 1875.
1108

don, by J. Y.
c. Lon. 1853.
1109

on of the Tower
Post 8vo, sewed,
1110

ies of London,
and parts ad-
ps and engrav-
ne copy, 3.25.
1111

ly Herbal; or,
liam Myrick.
lates of plants
790. 1112

of Beauty Es-
ost 8vo, cloth,
1113

The Life of,
vo, cloth, good
1114

Great Britain,
vits, and dia-
ost 8vo, cloth,
1115

isand years of
by aid of the
of the earth.
3. 1116

ons in Politics
wed, pp. 218,
1117

i, relating to
n in the last
patches from
owned in the
on board the
o Barbadoes,
naval paper,
cover, 1.50.
1118

a peep into
ick. 8vo, 40
1119

edited by W.
he Deuyll: a
scarce, 75c.
1120

Early Printing. Hugo (Card.) Expositio
Missæ, lit. Goth. 10ll, 4to, unbound, 1.50.
Nuremb. H. Holtzel, 1507. 1121

Smith's (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and
Roman Antiquities. Second edition, improved
and enlarged. *Illustrated by 500 woodcuts.*
Very thick royal 8vo, pp. 1293, cloth, *nice and*
clean, (pub. at 42s.) 4.50. Lon. 1856. 1122

— A smaller Dictionary of Greek and
Roman Antiquities. Abridged from the larger
dictionary. Second edition, improved and
enlarged. *Illustrated by 200 woodcuts.* Post
8vo, pp. 437, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1853. 1123

Robertson's (Dr. W.) Works: History of
America, 3 vols.; History of Scotland, 2 vols.;
History of Charles V., 4 vols.; together 9 vols.
Fine port. 8vo, full calf, full gilt backs, *a nice*
copy, 3.00. Lon. 1776-80. 1124

— Another edition. With an account of
the life and writings of the author, by Dugald
Stewart. *Port.* Complete in 2 vols. Royal
8vo, half calf, 1.50. Edin. 1831. 1125

Day's (Thomas) History of Sandford and
Merton. *100 engravings on wood by the*
Brothers Dalziel. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. *New*
Lon. 1126

Hunt's (Leigh) Poetical Works. Post 8vo,
cloth, 50c. *New.* Lon. 1127

Bacon (Lord), The proficiencie and advance-
ment of learning, with his essays, civil and
moral, and a collection of apophthegms. Post
8vo, cloth, 50c. *New.* Lon. 1128

Dodd's (Rev. W.) Beauties of Shakespeare.
Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. *New.* Lon. 1129

Burke's (Sir E.) Essays, comprising reflections
on Revolution in France, on the sublime and
beautiful, abridgement of English history, and
speech on the Law of Libel. Post 8vo, cloth,
50c. *New.* Lon. 1130

Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border; consisting
of historical and romantic ballads, collected by
Sir Walter Scott. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. *New.*
Lon. 1131

Old Law Books. A New Survey of the
Justice of Peace, his office, with the names, or
times of the statutes, acts, and ordinances
themselves, relating to this office, by W. S.
16mo, calf, *rare*, 1.50. Lon. 1659. 1132

— Bacon (Sir Francis.) The elements of
the common laws of England. Square 8vo,
sheep, *minus one cover*, 75c. Lon. 1639.
1133

— La somme appelle miroir des justices
vel speculum justiciariorum factum, par An-
dream Horne. *Black Letter.* Stout 12mo,
sheep, 1.00. Lon. 1642. 1134

— The form of process before the Lords
of council and session, observed in advocations,
ordinary actions, and suspensions, by John
Spotiswood. 12mo, sheep, *minus one cover*,
75c. Lon. 1718. 1135

— A brief discourse touching the office
of Lord Chancellor of England, by John Selden.
Fine port. 16mo, calf, *very rare*, 2.00. Lon.
1677. 1136

— The President of Presidents, or, one
general President for common assurances of
deeds: wherein there is contained an extract or
abridgment of all the readings and presidents
thereof extant, of singular use and profit to all
men, by William Sheppard. Square 8vo, calf,
1.00. Lon. 1655. 1137

— Eiren Archa, or of the office of the
Justices of Peace. Revised, corrected, and en-
larged in the fortie and fourth yeare of the peace-
able Raigne of our most gracious Queen Elizabeth
by William Lamlard. *Black Letter.* Stout
post 8vo, calf, *minus one cover, very rare*, 1.50.
Lon. 1602. 1138

Webb (Mrs. J. B.) Naomi, or the Last Days
of Jerusalem. *With illustrations on steel from*
drawings by Artlett. Small 4to, cloth, *bind-*
ing rather shabby, 1.00. Lon. 1876. 1139

Stanley (H. M.) Through the Dark Conti-
nent; or, the sources of the Nile around the
great lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the
Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean! *With*
Maps and numerous fine engravings. 2 vols.
in 1, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Toronto, 1878. 1140

Baker Pacha (Lieut.-General V.) War in
Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences.
Plans and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50.
Lon. 1879. 1141

Psychology. The Journal of Psychological
Medicine and Mental Pathology, edited by
Forbes Winslow, M.D., etc. 1855-9. 5 vols,
stout 8vo, half calf, 3.00. Lon. 1855-9.
1142

Cochrane's (Geo.) Wanderings in Greece.
Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00.
Lon. 1837. 1143

Tour in Germany, Holland and England,
in the years 1826-28; with remarks on the
manners and customs of the inhabitants, and
anecdotes of distinguished public characters, in
a series of letters, by a German Prince. *Port.*
4 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1832.
1144

Burn (R. Scott.) The Practical Directory for
the improvement of landed property, rural and
suburban, and the economic cultivation of its
farms. *Illustrated by 77 plates of engravings*
of plans, sections, elevations, etc., of farm
houses, cottages and various farm buildings,
out-houses, etc., drawings of fences, palings,
etc., etc., and numerous woodcuts. Thick royal
4to, cloth, 3.50. Edin. 1881. 1145

Chalmers' (Dr.) Sketches of Moral and Mental
Philosophy: their connection with each other;
and their bearings on doctrinal and practical
Christianity. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Glasgow,
n.d. 1146

- Hume's** (H.) History of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the revolution in 1688. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements, and a short account of his life, written by himself. 3 thick vols, post 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. n.d. 1147
- Burke's** (Edmund) Two Letters addressed to a member of the present parliament on the proposals for peace with the Regicide Directory of France. 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1796. 1148
- A Letter to a member of the National Assembly; in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs. 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1791. 1149
- Burnes'** (Sir A.) Travels in Bokhara, and journey from India to Cabool, Tartary and Persia. *Plates*. 3 vols, 12mo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1839. 1150
- Woods** (Rev. J. G.) **Natural History.** *The illustrated edition*, complete, comprising mammalia, birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, molluscs, etc. *Illustrated by hundreds of beautiful engravings on wood by Dalziel*. 3 large thick vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, 9.50. Lon. Cassell, 1863-4. 1151
- Whateley's** (Abp.) Elements of Logic. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1840. 1152
- Foster's** (J.) Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1847. 1153
- Jones** (William, F. S. A.) Credulities, Past and Present, including the seas and seamen, miners, 'alisms, word and letter divination, exorcising and blessing of animals, birds, eggs, luck, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1880. 1154
- Crowns and Coronations: a history of regalia in all times and countries. 150 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1883. 1155
- Cogan's** (T., M.D.) Ethical Questions; or, speculations on the principal subjects of controversy in moral philosophy. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1817. 1156
- Johnson's** (Dr. Samuel) Works, with Life, by Murphy. *Port.* 12 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.00. Lon. 1806. 1157
- Poems, Essays, Rasselas, The Rambler, The Idler, Journey to the Western Islands, Lives of the Poets, Political Tracts, etc.
- Cudworth's** (Ralph, D.D.) Treatise of Free-will. Now first edited, from the original MSS., and with notes by John Allen. 8vo, sewed, pp. 95, 25c. Lon. 1838. 1158
- Blair's** (Hugh, D.D.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Letters. *Port.* Thick post 8vo, cloth boards, 50c. Lon. 1837. 1159
- Ancient Songs** and Ballads from the Reign of King Henry the Second to the Revolution, collected by Joseph Ritson, 3rd edition revised by W. C. Hazlett. Stout post 8vo, half bound cloth, good as new, 1.50. Lon. 1877. 1160

Santos (Frey Francisco de los.) A Description of the Royal Palace and Monastery of St. Laurence, called the Escorial; and of the Chapel Royal of the Pantheon, translated from the Spanish by George Thompson. *With fine old copper-plate engravings*. 4to, full calf, fine copy, 2.50. Lon. 1760. 1161

Enfield's (W.) History of Philosophy, from the earliest periods; drawn up from Brucker's *Historia Critica Philosophiae*. Thick 8vo, cloth boards, 75c. Lon. 1837. 1162

Fosbrooke's (T. D.) Foreign Topography: an account of the ancient remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe. *With engravings*. 4to, half cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1828. 1163

Ritson (Joseph.) Fairy Tales, Legends and Romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers, to which are prefixed two preliminary dissertations: 1. On Fignies, 2. On Fairies. Stout post 8vo, half board, cloth, good as new, 1.25. Lon. 1875. 1164

Shaftesbury's (Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. *Vignettes by Gribelin*, (port. missing.) *Baskerville's edition*. 3 vols, royal 8vo, full leather, (re-backed with russia,) 3.50. Birmingham, 1773. 1165

— Another edition. *Port. and vignettes by Gribelin*. 3 vols, 8vo, full calf, 2.00. Lon. 1727. 1166

"It has often been remarked that the characteristicks are unjustly neglected in our days. For Lord Shaftesbury, with all his pedantry, was a man of great talents." — *De Quincey*.

Cassell's Popular Educator: a complete encyclopædia of elementary, advanced, and technical education, new and revised edition, *Profusely illustrated*. 6 vols in 3. 4to, half morocco, 4.00. Cassell, Lon. n.d. 1167

D'Israeli's (I.) Miscellanies of Literature. 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. N. Y. 1841. 1168

Contains literary miscellanies, calamities of authors, quarrels of authors, the literary character, and character of James the First.

Josephi (Flavii.) Opera Omnia, Greek et Latin. Folio, calf, 1.75. Geneve, 1634. 1169

Seneca (L. Annaei.) *Tragædix cum notes Gronovii*. 4to, full calf, fine copy, 1.75. Delphis, 1728. 1170

Tacitus (C.) The Works of, to which are prefixed political discourses upon that author, by Thomas Gordon. 2 vols, folio, calf, large paper, 2.00. Lon. 1728. 1171

Elzevir. *Plinii Secundi* (C.) *Historiæ naturalis Libri XXXVII*. 3 vols, 12mo, old stamped leather, original binding, 2.50. Lugd. Bat. 1635. 1171½

"C'est une des belles éditions des Elsevier, et les exemplaires bien conservés s'en trouvent difficilement. Elle a été soignée par Jean De Laet et c'est la seule que ces célèbres imprimeurs aient donnée de ce naturaliste Latin." — *C. Pieters*.

Elzevir. *Erasi cum omnium notæ binding*, 1.00. 1650.

— *Repub. gravæd. title*. 1.50c. Lugd. Ba.

— *Gyllie Topographia*. 75c. Lugd. Ba.

— *Gronov. Annaeos senecæ binding*, 75c.

— *Princi. Epistolæ, ex prætiqis, quam rec Donzellino*. vellum, 1.00.

— *Quintu* 18mo, calf, ori dam, 1670.

— *Plinii et Panegyricus. Boxhornius reser (Le Non Solus)*. 75c. Lugd. Ba.

— *Heinsii nava, editore* 175c. Amsterda

— *Come Linguarum reser Simonii Holsati, Stephano Curcel adjunæit. Stou dam*, 1649.

— *Smithi anglorum. Ed Aucteur*. 24mo Lugd. Bat. 1641

— *Florus Addidit Lucium* calf, 1.00. Am

— *Lucani* 18mo, calf, ori dam, 1671.

Zenophontis q ex editionibus S index Latinus. cloth, 2.25. Ed

Tacitus's (C.) V Murphy, with ex Tacitus. Notes, vols, 8vo, half 1794.

Thucydidis de octo. Ex rece Accedunt Schol siiqe Annotatio sine copy, 2.00.

Herodotus. 1 vols, 12mo, cloth

- (los.) A Descrip-
Monastery of St.
ial; and of the
y, translated from
erson. *With fine*
4to, full calf,
1161
- Philosophy, from
from Brucker's
Thick 8vo,
1162
- Topography:
mains in Africa,
engravings. 4to,
1163
- s, Legends and
peare and other
ich are prefixed
1. On Fignies.
vo, half board,
1875. 1164
- Characteristics of
mes. *Vignettes*
Baskerville's
full leather, (re-
mingham, 1773,
1165
- t. and vignettes
full calf, 2.00.
1166
- e characteristics
of Lord Shaftes-
of great talents."
- 1 complete en-
danced, and
vised edition,
13. 4to, half
d. 1167
- of Literature.
N. Y. 1841.
1168
- ities of authors,
r, and character
- nia, Greek et
eneve, 1634.
1169
- ix cum notes
copy, 1.75.
1170
- which are preat
author, by
io, calf, *large*
1171
- istoriæ natur-
io, *old stamp*-
2.50. Lugd.
1171½
- ier, et les exem-
llement. Elle
seule que ces
turaliste Latin."
- Elzevir.** Erasmi Colloquia nunc emendatoria, cum omnium notis. Stout 16mo, calf, *original binding*, 1.00. Amsterdam. Lugd. Elsev. 1650. 1172
- Republica Poloniae Descriptio. *Un-
graved title.* 18mo, calf, *original binding*,
50c. Lugd. Bat. 1627. 1173
- Gyllie (P.) Constantinopoleos de
Topographia. *Engraved title.* 16mo, vellum,
75c. Lugd. Bat. 1632. 1174
- Gronovii (Joh. Fred.) Ad L. and M.
Annæos senecas notæ. 16mo, calf, *original*
binding, 75c. Lugd. Bat. 1649. 1175
- Principium et illustrium virorum
Epistolæ, ex præcipuis Scriptoribus, tam An-
tiquis, quam recensioribus collectæ (ab Hier.
Donzellino). *Engraved title.* Stout 12mo,
vellum, 1.00. Amsterdam, 1644. 1176
- Quintus Curtius. *Engraved title.*
18mo, calf, *original binding*, 50c. Amster-
dam, 1670. 1177
- Plinii Cæciliæ Secundi (C.) Epistolæ
et Panegyricus. Editio nova, marcus Zuerius
Boxhornius resensuit, et passim emendavit.
(*Le Non Solus.*) 12mo, calf, *original binding*,
75c. Lugd. Bat. 1653. 1178
- Heinsii (Danielis.) Orationum editio
nova, editore Nicolas Heinsio. 16mo, calf,
75c. Amsterdam, 1657. 1179
- Comenii (Joan. Ammos.) Janua
Linguarum reserata, cum Græca Versione Theo.
Simonii Holsati, innumeris in locis emendata à
Stephano Curcellæo. Quietiam Gallicam novam
adjunxit. Stout 12mo, calf, 75c. Amster-
dam, 1649. 1180
- Smithi (Thom.) et aliorum Respublica
anglorum. Editio ultima prioribus multo
Auctior. 24mo, calf, *minus one cover*, 40c.
Lugd. Bat. 1641. 1181
- Florus (L. Annaeus.) Cl. Salmasius
Addidit Lucium Ampelium. Stout post 8vo,
calf, 1.00. Amsterdam, 1660. 1182
- Lucani Pharsalia. *Engraved title.*
18mo, calf, *original binding*, 75c. Amster-
dam, 1671. 1183
- Zenophontis** quae exstant opera, Gr. et Lat.
ex editionibus Schneideri et Zeunii. Accedit
index Latinus. 10 vols, post 8vo, half bound
cloth, 2.25. Edin. 1811. 1184
- Tacitus's** (C.) Works. Translated by Arthur
Murphy, with essay on the life and genius of
Tacitus. Notes, supplements, and maps. 4
vols, 8vo, half bound cloth, 1.25. Dublin,
1794. 1185
- Thucydides** de Bello Peloponnesiaco libro
octo. Ex recensione Immanuelis Fickleri
Accedunt Scholia Græca et et Dukeri Was-
sique Annotationes. 4 vols, 8vo, full calf,
fine copy, 2.00. Oxonii, 1821. 1186
- Herodotus.** Recensuit J. W. Blakesley. 2
vols, 12mo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1861. 1187
- Plinii** (C.) Cæciliæ Epistolarum. Stout post
8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 1.25. Lon. 1790.
1188
- Isæus's** Speeches, in causes concerning the law
of succession to property at Athens, with a
prefatory discourse, notes, critical and histori-
cal, and a commentary by William Jones. 4to,
half roan, 75c. Lon. 1779. 1189
- Taciti** (C.) Opera: from the text of Brotier;
with his explanatory notes as edited by A. J.
Valpy. Translated into English. 3 vols, 8vo,
cloth, 1.50. Lon. n.d. 1190
- Lucianus.** Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex versione
Jo. Benedicti cum notis varorum. Accedunt
inedita scholia in Lucianum et Bibliotheca Is.
Vossii. 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 1.75.
Amsterdam, 1687. 1191
- Plauti** (M. Accius.) Comædiæ superst. XX.
ad doctissim: virorum editiones representate.
Thick 16mo, vellum, 60c. Amst. 1629.
1192
- Erasmi** de conscribendis epist: editio nova
deligenter ab erratis expurgata. *Engraved*
title. 16mo, calf, 50c. Amst. 1636. 1193
- Sophoclis** Tragediæ septem. ex editione R.
F. P. Brunck. 2 vols, 24mo, calf, 40c.
Oxonii, 1809. 1194
- Cluverii** (P.) Introductionis in reneversam
geographiam. Stout 22mo, calf, 30c. Amst.
n.d. 1195
- Virgilius** (P.) Maro ex editione Nic. Heinsii
et P. Burmanni. *Engraved title.* 22mo, calf,
30c. Amst. 1744. 1196
- Sallustius** (C.) Crispus cum Veterum his-
toricorum fragmentis editio novissima. *Un-
graved title.* 16mo, calf, 30c. Amst. 1667.
1197
- Bidermani** (Jacobi E. Soc. Jessu.) Heroum
Epistolæ Epigrammata, et Herodias. 18mo,
calf, 40c. Antwerp, 1634. 1198
- Barlæi** (Casparis.) Poemata. Stout 16mo,
calf, 40c. Amst. 1655. 1199
- Augustini** (A.) Meditationes Soliloquia et
Manuale. 18mo, calf, 60c. Duacum, 1622.
1200
- Cuetonius** (C.) Tranquillus. *Engraved*
title. 24mo, calf, 50c. Amst. 1621. 1201
- Pindarus.** Curante Jo. Fr. Boissonade.
16mo, calf, 25c. Paris, 1825. 1202
- Lucretius** (T.) Carus de rerum natura.
Engraved title. 24mo, calf, 40c. Amst.
1620. 1203
- Cunæi** (P.) De Republica Hebræorum—Satyra
Menippea incastrata item D. Juliani Impera-
toris Satyra. The 2 in one vol. Stout 16mo,
old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, 1.00. Lugd.
Bat. 1631-2. 1204
- Heinsii** (D.) Poemata Auctiora editore N.
Henisio, Dan. Fil.—Poemata Græca: et E.
Græcis Latine reddita. In one vol. Stout
12mo, vellum, 75c. Lugd. Bat. 1640. 1205

Dugdale (Sir William) Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem, ex MSS. Codd ad Monasteria olim pertinentibus; Archivis Turrium Londinensis, Eboracensis, Curiarum Scaccarii, Augmentationum Bibliothecis Bodleiana, Coll. Reg. aliisque digesti per R. Dodsworth et G. Dugdale. With fine impressions of the numerous engravings of Cathedrals, ecclesiastical costume, etc., etc., by HOLLAR & KING. 3 vols, thick folio, full calf, panelled backs, 27.50. Lon. 1673-82. 1206

A fine copy of this remarkable old work. Next to Doomsday book, this is the most ancient and ample record of the history and descent of the greatest portion of the landed property of the country, and has been admitted as evidence in a court of evidence where the original documents had perished.

Terentii (P.) Comœdiæ VI. cum notis Th. Farnabii, etc. Engraved title. 16mo, calf, 40c. Amst. 1681. 1207

Zouchet (R.) Questionum Juris Civilis centuria. Stout 16mo, calf, 40c. Oxonæ, 1660. 1208

Famiani (R. P.) Stradæ eloquentia Bipartita. Stout 16mo, calf, 50c. Amst. 1658. 1209

Vivis (J. Lud.) De disciplinis libri XII. septem de corruptis artibus; quinque de tradendis disciplinis, cum indice copiose. Stout 12mo, calf, 40c. Lugd. Bat. 1636. 1210

Æschyli Tragœdiæ, ex editione C. G. Schutz. 22mo, calf, 35c. Oxonii, 1809. 1211

Amesii Medulla Theologica. 16mo, calf, 40c. Amst. 1648. 1212

Erasmus Modus orandi deum. Very stout 16mo, calf, 75c. Lugd. Bat. 1641. 1213

Lipsii (J.) Philosophia and Physiologia stoica. Very thick 16mo, calf, 50c. Lugd. Bat. 1644. 1214

Catulli Tibulli Propertii Opera. Ruled with red lines throughout. Engraved title. 18mo, calf gilt, 75c. Lon. 1749. 1215

Gestis (De Rebus.) Britannicæ seu Angliæ. 22mo, calf gilt, gilt edges, very neat, 50c. Oxoniz, 1640. 1216

Petrarca (Francesco.) Nuovamente revisto et ricorretto da M. Lodovico Dolce, con avvertimenti di M. Guilio Camillo. Woodcuts. 18mo, boards, 1.25. Vinegia, 1560. 1217

Lucanus, Pharsalia. The second Aldine edition. Title missing. Small 8vo, sewed, 1.00. Venet. Aldum, 1815. 1218

Longini Philosophi et Rhetoris. 12mo, old calf, 30c. Salmurii, 1663. 1219

Justiniani Institutionum, sive elementorum, libri quatuor, notis perpetuis multo, quam nusquam, diligentius illustrati, sura et studio, Arnoldi Vinnii. Very thick 12mo, calf, 50c. Lugd. Bat. 1709. 1220

Juello (J.) Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1692. 1221

Justini Historial Philippicæ. Variantes lectiones adjecit P. Burmannus. Front. Stout 12mo, vellum, 50c. Lugd. Bat. 1722. 1222

Virgilius Maro, Bucolica, Georgica, et Aeneis. Port. map and vignettes. 12mo, full calf gilt, gilt back, sides and edges, very fine copy, 1.25. Paris, n.d. 1224

Wood (Thomas.) Angliæ Notitia. 16mo, calf, 40c. Oxonii, 1686. 1225

Florus (L. Annaeus.) Epitome Historiæ Romanæ; cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii Liber memorialis. Front. 12mo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1715. 1226

Phedri Fabularum Æsopiarum. 12mo, calf, Very fine copy, 75c. Potavii, 1813. 1227

Parabosco (Giroloamo.) Lettere amoroze. Post 8vo, vellum, 1.00. Venetia, 1631. 1228

Cudworth's (R., D.D.) True Intellectual System of the Universe. Wherein all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated.—A discourse concerning the true notion of the Lord's Supper. With 2 sermons, by R. Cudworth. Front. The 2 in 1. Thick folio, full calf, 2.00. Lon. 1678. 1229

— Another edition. With Discourse on the Lord's Supper; also 2 sermons; also contains a memoir of the author by T. Birch. Port. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf, 2.50. Lon. 1820. 1230

Bayle. Dictionnaire Historique et critique, corrigé et augmenté (par P. Marchand). 4 vols, folio, calf, (one cover cracked,) 5.25. Rotterdam, 1720. 1231
Best edition complete with both lives of David, etc.

Dramatists of the Restoration. The Dramatic Works of Sir William D'Avenant, with prefatory memoir and notes. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth, like new, 5.50. Lon. 1872. 1232

Sir William D'Avenant was a popular poet in the times of Milton, Dryden, etc. His plays (nearly 80 in number) are ably constructed, and redolent of innumerable flashes of wit, and high poetic imagery—in every way comparable with most of the recognized best poets since the days of Shakespeare.

— The Dramatic Works of John Wilson. With prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1873. 1232½

— The Dramatic Works of John Lacy, Comedian. With prefatory memoir and notes. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1875. 1233

Bembi (Petri.) E sewed, 75c. Frob

Nemesianus (M.) iani et T. Calphurni exposita, opera a Small 4to, finely gilt back side, gilt Florent, 1590.

Heath's Ireland: with descriptive letter-Containing 39 beautiful steel engravings. velvet, 3.25. Lon

— Versailles with descriptive letter-Containing 20 beautiful steel engravings. Lon. 1839.

— Windsor with descriptive letter-Containing 15 beautiful steel engravings. Lon. 1840.

— Belgium Thomas Roscoe. highly finished steel red cloth, 1.50. Paris in 1840. Containing 21 beautiful engravings. Royal

BOHN'S VAR

ALL IN GOOD CONDITION BINDING

Thiery (Augustin.) England by the Nations and on the consequences in 2 parts. 2 vols, 1

Beckmann's (J.) discoveries, and 1846.

Wellington, The Armies. Fine steel

China. Pictorial, with some accounts of Siam, and Anam.

illustrations. 50c

Wellington's L. fine steel engraving

Butler's Hudibras ed principally from H. G. Bohn. 1859.

Bonomi (Joseph.) The discoveries of the elucidaion engravings. 75c.

Alfieri's (V.) cluding his posthumous. A. Bowring. 2 v

ctæ Cæno.
 isianorum a
 Monasteria
 s, Curiarum
 eg. aliisque
 of the numer-
 AR & KING.
 2. 1206
 ost ancient and
 of the country,
 s had perished.

ica, et Aeneis.
 full calf gilt,
 ne copy, 1.25.
 1224
 t. 16mo, calf,
 1225
 Historiæ Rom-
 pelli Liber
 f, 6oc. Lon.
 1226
 12mo, calf,
 13. 1227

ere amorose.
 1631. 1228
 : Intellectual
 all the reason
 uted, and its
 discourse con-
 ord's Supper.
 rth. Front.
 2.00. Lon.
 1229

Discourse on
 is; also con-
 y T. Birch.
 Lon. 1820.
 1230
 et critique,
 urchand.) 4
 ked.) 5.25.
 1231
 David, etc.

tion. The
 D'Avenant,
 s. 5 vols,
 872. 1232
 t in the times
 80 in number)
 erable flashes
 y comparable
 e the days of

ohn Wilson.
 tions, and
 Lon. 1873.
 1232½
 John Lacy,
 and notes.
 1233

Bembi (Petri.) Epistolarum. Stout post 8vo, sewed, 75c. *Froben* Basileæ, 1521. 1233½

Nemesianus (M. Aurel Olympius.) *Nemesiani et T. Calphurnii Bucolica Commentariis* exposita, opera ac studio R. Titii Burgensis. Small 4to, *finely bound in old red calf*, richly gilt back side, gilt edges, *very fine copy*, 2.00. Florent, 1590. 1234

Heath's Ireland: Picturesque and Romantic; with descriptive letter-press, by Leitch Ritchie. *Containing 39 beautiful and highly finished steel engravings*. 2 vols, royal 8vo, green velvet, 3.25. Lon. 1837-38. 1235

— Versailles: Picturesque and Romantic; with descriptive letter-press by Leitch Ritchie. *Containing 20 beautiful and highly finished steel engravings*. Royal 8vo, green silk, 1.50. Lon. 1839. 1236

— Windsor Castle and its Environs: with descriptive letter-press by Leitch Ritchie. *Containing 15 beautiful and highly finished steel engravings*. Royal 8vo, green silk, 1.50. Lon. 1840. 1237

— Belgium: In a Picturesque Tour, by Thomas Roscoe. *Containing 16 beautiful and highly finished steel engravings*. Royal 8vo, red cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1841. 1238

— Paris in 1841, by Mrs. Gore. *Containing 21 beautiful and highly finished steel engravings*. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1842. 1239

BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES.

ALL IN GOOD CONDITION. POST 8VO, CLOTH BINDING, AS FOLLOWS:

Thiery (Augustin.) History of the Conquest of England by the Normans; its causes, and its consequences in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the continent. Translated by Hazlett. 2 ports. 2 vols, 1.25. 1871. 1240

Beckmann's (John) History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. 2 ports. 2 vols, 75c. 1846. 1241

Wellington, The Victories of, and the British Armies. *Fine steel ports*. 75c. 1885. 1242

China. Pictorial, descriptive, and historical, with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. *Map and nearly 100 hundred illustrations*. 50c. 1853. 1243

Wellington's Life, Military and Civil. 16 *fine steel engravings*. 75c. 1870. 1244

Butler's Hudibras, with variorum notes, selected principally from Grey and Nash. Edited by H. G. Bohn. *Port. and engravings*. 75c. 1859. 1245

Bonomi (Joseph.) Nineveh and its Palaces. The discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. *With 240 engravings*. 75c. 1875. 1246

Alfieri's (V.) Tragedies complete, including his posthumous works. Edited by E. A. Bowring. 2 vols, 1.25. 1876. 1247

Irving's (Washington) Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, together with the voyages of his companions. 2 ports. 2 vols, 1.25. 1850. 1248

Coxe's (W.) History of the House of Austria. 4 ports. 4 vols, 2.00. 1847-76. 1249

Schiller (Frederick.) History of the Thirty Years' War, and Revolt of the Netherlands. From the German by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. *Port.* 50c. 1846. 1250

— Historical Dramas, etc. *Front.* 50c. 1847. 1251

— Early Poems and Romances, 50c. 1853. 1252

Tennemann's Manual of the History of Philosophy, by Morrell. 75c. 1852. 1253

Burke's (Hon. E.) Life, by James Prior. *Port.* 60c. 1878. 1254

Sismond's Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe; translated, with notes and life of the author by Roscoe. 2 ports. 2 vols, 1.00. 1853. 1255

Guizot's (F.) History of Civilization; translated by Hazlett. 3 ports. 3 vols, 1.75. 1856. 1256

Machiavelli's History of Florence and other Works. *Port.* 60c. 1878. 1257

Allan's (Joseph) Battles of the British Navy. *Numerous steel portraits*. 2 stout vols, 1.50. 1852. 1258

Foster's Essays, Decision of Character, etc., *no title*, 35c. 1259

Goethe's Dramatic Works, Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont; translated by A. Swanwick and G. Von Berlichingen. *Front.* 60c. 1850. 1260

Smith's (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments, etc.; with memoir by Dugald Stewart, 60c. 1875. 1261

Cage and Chamber Birds: their natural history, habits, food, diseases, management, and modes of capture; from the German of Dr. J. M. Bechstein; with additions on structure, migration, and economy, compiled from various sources by H. G. Adams, incorporating the whole of Sweet's British Warblers. *With numerous illustrations*, 1.00. 1856. 1262

Starling's (Elizabeth) Noble Deeds of Woman; or, examples of female courage and virtue. 14 *fine steel engravings*, 75c. 1864. 1263

Sheridan's (R. B.) Dramatic Works, with Life. *Port.* 60c. 1878. 1264

Schlegel's Philosophy of History, from the German, with memoir of the author by J. B. Robertson. *Port.* 50c. 1846. 1265

Cellini (Benvenuto, *Florentine Artist*) Memoirs of, by himself, with notes and observations of G. P. Carpani; translated by Roscoe. *Port.* 60c. 1847. 1266

- Ockley** (Simon) History of the Saracens. *Port. of Mohammed*, 6oc. 1747. 1267
- Beaumont and Fletcher**; cr, the finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those poets; selected by Leigh Hunt, 5oc. 1855. 1268
- Pottery and Porcelain**, and other objects of vertu (a guide to the knowledge of), to which is added an engraved list of all the known marks and monograms, by Henry G. Bohn. *Numerous engravings*, 75c. 1872. 1269
- Dyer** (T. H.) The History of Pompeii; its buildings and antiquities, an account of the city, with a full description of the remains, and an itinerary for visitors. *Illustrated with nearly 300 wood engravings, a large map, and a plan of the forum*. A new edition, revised and brought down to 1874, 1.25. 1875. 1270
- Hutchinson** (Col.) Memoirs of, with the siege of Lathom House. *Port.* 6oc. 1880. 1271
- Hungary** and its Revolutions, from the earliest period to the 19th century; with a memoir of Louis Kossuth. *Port.* 6oc. 1854. 1272
- Ranke** (Leopold.) The History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution, etc.; translated by Mrs. A. Kerr, 5oc. 1853. 1273
- Clark** (Hugh.) An Introduction to Heraldry, with nearly one thousand illustrations; including the arms of about five hundred different families. 7th edition; revised and corrected by J. R. Planché, 1.00. 1866. 1274
- Painting**, Lectures on, by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli; edited by R. N. Wornum. *Port.* 75c. 1848. 1275
- Stanley** (George.) Synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools, with an account of the early German masters. 75c. 1855. 1276
- Mantell** (Dr. G. A.) The Wonders of Geology; or a familiar exposition of geological phenomena. 7th edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones. *Numerous illustrations*. 2 vols, 1.25. 1857. 1277
- *Petrifactions and their Teachings*; or a hand-book to the gallery of organic remains of the British Museum. *Numerous illustrations*, 5oc. 1851. 1278
- Comte's** Philosophy of the Sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the cours de Philosophie Positive of Auguste Comte, by G. H. Lewis. 6oc. 1853. 1279
- Agassiz and Gould's** Outlines of comparative Physiology. Edited and enlarged by Dr. T. Wrig. t. *Nearly 400 illustrations*, 5oc. 1851. 1280
- Bell** (Sir Charles.) The Hand; its mechanism and vital endowments. *Numerous illustrations*, 75c. 1882. 1281
- Richardson** (G. F.) An introduction to Geology, and its associate sciences. Mineralogy, Fossil, Botany, and Paleontology. Revised and enlarged by Dr. T. Wright. *Numerous illustrations*, 5oc. 1855. 1282
- Kirby's** (Rev. W.) History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. *Woodcuts*. 2 vols, 1.00. 1852. 1283
- Whewell** (Dr. W.) Astronomy and general Physics. *Port.* 4oc. 1852. 1284
- Schouw** (J. F.) The Earth, Plants, and Man. Popular pictures of nature, and sketches from the mineral kingdom by F. V. Kobell. Translated and edited by A. Henfrey. 5oc. 1852. 1285
- Oersted** (Hans Christian.) The Soul in Nature, with supplementary contributions. From the German by L. and J. B. Horner. *Front.* 5oc. 1852. 1286
- Joyce's** Scientific Dialogues. Enlarged edition by Pinnock and Griffith. 5oc. 1862. 1287
- Humboldt** (Alex. Von.) Views of Nature; or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation, with scientific illustrations. From the German by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. *Colored front*, 5oc. 1850. 1288
- Stockhardt** (Dr. J. A.) The principles of Chemistry, illustrated by simple experiments. Translated by C. H. Peirce. *Numerous illustrations*, 5oc. 1852. 1289
- Vasari** (Giorgio.) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. With notes and illustrations by Mrs. J. Foster. 3 vols, 1.50. 1850. 1290
- Smyth** (Prof. William). Lectures on the history of the French Revolution. 2 vols, 1.00. 1860. 1291
- Lectures on Modern History; from the irruption of the Northern nation to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 1.00. 1854. 1292
- Zenophon's** Anabasis and Memorabilia. Literally translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, 75c. 1859. 1293
- Homer's** Illiad. Literally translated, with notes, by T. A. Buckley, 75c. 1876. 1294
- Cicero's** Orations. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols, 3.00. 1856. 1295
- Cicero** on Oratory and Orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated or edited by J. S. Watson, 75c. 1871. 1296
- Demosthenes** on the Crown, against Septines, Medias, Olynthiacs, Philippics, etc., etc. 3 vols, 2.00. 1855-70. 1297
- Livy's** History of Rome. First 26 books, literally translated, with notes and illustrations by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edmonds. 2 parts. 2 vols, 1.50. 1861-75. 1298
- Horace's** Works. Translated literally into English prose by C. Smart. Revised with notes by T. A. Buckley. 5oc. 1853. 1299
- Euripides**. The translated with cr by T. A. Buckl
- The I Virgilius, and Med English prose fro 1847.
- Terence's** Come drus. Literally t Riley, to which is of Phædrus by C.
- Lucretius** on the phical poem, tran S. Watson, to wh version of John
- Novum Testam** bach's Text, with and Scholz. Mar and a critical
- Aristotle's** Org with the introduc translated with no vols, 1.00. Lon.
- *Treati* translated, with 6oc. 1847.
- Justin**, Cornelii Literally translate the Rev. J. S. W:
- Gerson** (Joann old brass clasps rare, 16.25.
- Printed in gothic same woodcut figur ing of the "Invent
- Gill's** (Dr. John 4to, boards, c
- Bunyan's** (John and memoirs, wood. 4 vols,
- Englishman's** 1 Concordance tween the ori proper names 7.00. Lon. I

introduction to
ces. Mineralogy,
ontology. Revised
right. Numerous
1282
Habits, and In-
s. 2 vols, 1.00.
1283
omy and general
1284
Plants, and Man.
d sketches from
Kobell. Trans-
ey. 50c. 1852.
1285
The Soul in
y contributions.
J. B. Horner.
1286
Enlarged edition
1862. 1287
ews of Nature ;
ime phenomena
trations. From
l H. G. Bohn.
1288
e principles of
le experiments.
Numerous illus-
1289
: most eminent
hitects. With
s. J. Foster. 3
1290
ctures on the
. 2 vols, 1.00.
1291
History; from
nation to the
ation. 2 vols,
1292
Memorabilia.
J. S. Watson,
1293
nslated, with
1876. 1294
nslated by C.
1295
rs; with his
Translated or
71. 1296
ainst Septines,
etc., etc. 3
1297
st 26 books,
d illustrations
nds. 2 parts.
1298
literally into
Revised with
853. 1299

Euripides. The Tragedies of. Literally translated with critical and explanatory notes by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols, 1.50. 1860-72. 1300

— The Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnicia, Virginius, and Medea. Literally translated into English prose from the text of Porson. 50c. 1847. 1301

Terence's Comedies and the Fables of Phædrus. Literally translated with notes by H. T. Riley, to which is added a metrical translation of Phædrus by C. Smart. *Front.* 1.00. 1877. 1302

Lucretius on the nature of things. A philosophical poem, translated literally by the Rev. J. S. Watson, to which is adjoined the poetical version of John Mason Good. 1.00. 1851. 1303

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Griesbach's Text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz. Marginal references to parallels and a critical introduction. 75c. 1859. 1304

Aristotle's Organon, or logical treatise, with the introduction of Porphyry. Literally translated with notes, etc., by O. F. Owen. 2 vols, 1.00. Lon. 1853. 1305

— Treatise on Rhetoric. Literally translated, with copious notes, by Hobbes. 60c. 1847. 1306

Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius. Literally translated, with notes and index by the Rev. J. S. Watson. 75c. 1853. 1307

Wheeler's Analysis and Summary of Thucydides. 75c. 1855. 1308

Æschylus' Tragedies. Literally translated, with notes and introduction by T. A. Buckley, with supplement containing the new readings contained in Hermann's posthumous edition of Æschylus. Translated by Burges. 2 vols, 1.00. 1849-53. 1309

Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian War. A new and literal version, from the text of Arnold, collected with Bekker, Goller, and Poppo, by the Rev. H. Dale. *Fronts.* 2 vols, 1.25. 1868. 1310

Donaldson (Dr. J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks; a treatise on the history and exhibition of the Greek Drama, with a treatise on the language, metres, and prosody of the Greek dramatists. *Numerous illustrations.* 75c. 1875. 1311

Greek Anthology. Literally translated into English prose by George Burges, with metrical versions by Bland, Merrivale, and others, etc. 75c. 1854. 1312

Herodotus. A new and literal version from the text of Baehr, with a geographical and general index, by the Rev. Henry Cary. *Port.* 75c. 1870. 1313

Sallust, Florus, and Vellsius Paternus. Literally translated, with copious notes and index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. 75c. 1861. 1314

Turner's (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus. Original and selected from the best commentators. 60c. 1857. 1315

THEOLOGY.

Gerson (Joannes.) Opera. 4 vols, folio, *old oaken binding, bearing remains of old brass clasps, one leaf slightly defective, otherwise a sound copy and perfect.* Very rare, 16.25. 1494. 1316

Printed in *gothic letter*, with numerals and catchwords; initials rubricated. ai in each vol. is the same woodcut figure of a Pilgrim with initial T in centre; which woodcut is repeated at the beginning of the "Inventarius Operum" in pt. 1.

Gill's (Dr. John) Exposition of the Old and New Testament. 9 large vols, 4to, boards, cloth backs, *BEST EDITION, FINE CLEAN COPY,* 18.50. Lon. 1810. 1317

Bunyan's (John) Entire Works. Edited with original introductions, notes, and memoirs, by the Rev. H. Stebbing. *Numerous fine engravings on steel and wood.* 4 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, *fine clean copy,* 6.50. Lon. 1862. 1318

Englishman's Hebrew Concordance. The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament; an attempt at a verbal connection between the original and the English translation, with indexes, a list of the proper names and their occurrences, etc. 2 large vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, 7.00. Lon. 1843. 1319

The Homiletic Monthly : a magazine devoted to the publication of sermons and other matter of Homiletic interest. Vol. 8 from Oct. 1883 to Dec. 1884. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. N.Y. 1884. 1320

Farrar (Arch.) The Early Days of Christianity. Very thick post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1884. 1321

Cappelli (L.) Ejusdem Commentaria et Notae Criticae in Vetus Testamentum. Folio, half bound, cloth, 2.00. Amst. 1689. 1322

Louis Capellus, a minister of the French Reformed Church, was one of the ablest biblical critics of his time.

Burnett (Bishop.) An Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles. Folio, calf, 60c. Lon. 1700. 1323

Pearson (Bishop.) An Exposition of the Creed. *Port.* Folio, calf, 50c. Lon. 1701. 1324

Socratis et Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica. Folio, calf, 1.00. Monguntia, 1677. 1325

Trench's (Archbishop) Notes on the Parables and Miracles of our Lord. The 2 works in one. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Phil. 1878. 1326

Edward's (Jonathan) Works. 2 thick vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1839. 1327

"I consider Jonathan Edwards the greatest of the sons of men. He ranks with the brightest luminaries of the Christian Church, not excluding any country, or any age since the apostolic."—*Robert Hall.*

Wardlaw (Rev. Ralph, D.D.) Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. *Port.* 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1869. 1328

— Lectures on the Book of Proverbs. *Port.* 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1869. 1329

— Lectures on the Epistle of James. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1862. 1330

Catecott (Rev. Alex.) A Treatise on the Deluge. 8vo, newly half bound, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1768. 1331

Evans (Rev. J. S.) Christian Rewards; or, 1. The everlasting rewards for Christian workers; 2. The antecedent millennial reward for Christian martyrs. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Toronto, 1880. 1332

Walsh (Rev. A. Stewart, D.D.) Mary, the Queen of the House of David, and mother of Jesus, the story of her life, with introduction by Dr. Talmage. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1888. 1333

Kelly (W.) Six Lectures on Fundamental Truths connected with the Church of God. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1865. 1334

— Lectures on the New Testament Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1877. 1335

Smith's (Dr. W.) Dictionary of the Bible, its antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history. Numerous woodcuts. 3 thick vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 7.50. Boston, 1863. 1336

Lincoln (Rev. William.) The Javelin of Phinehas; or, Christ's own judgment upon Christendom; and more particularly upon the union of church and state. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1863. 1337

Barrow (George.) The Bible in Spain, and the Gypsies of Spain. 8vo, cloth, 50c. N. Y. 1848. 1338

Luther's Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with life by E. Middleton. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1836. 1339

Smith (Rev. James.) The Temperance Reformation and its claims upon the Christian Church. A prize essay. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1875. 1340

Mandeville (George, Viscount.) Horae Hebraicae; an attempt to discover how the argument of the Epistle to the Hebrews must have been understood by those therein addressed, etc. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 1341

Poole's (Matthew) Annotations upon the Holy Bible, wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed together with the parallel scriptures; the more difficult terms in each verse are explained, seeming contradictions reconciled, questions and doubts resolved, and the whole text opened. *Port.* 2 large thick vols, folio, full calf, 3.50. Lon. 1688. 1342

Cecil says: "If we must have commentators, as we certainly must, Poole is incomparable, and I had almost said, abundant of himself." And the Rev. E. Bickersteth pronounces the annotations to be judicious and full. It is no mean praise of this valuable work that it is in the list of books recommended to clergymen, by Bishop Tomline. It is likewise recommended by Gilpin, Drs. E. Williams, Adam Clarke, Doddridge, Horne, and the learned in general.

— Annotations upon the Holy Bible, vol. 3, the New Testament complete. Thick imperial 8vo, half bound sheep, 1.75. Lon. 1841. 1343

Willet's (Andrew) Synopsis Papismi; a general view of papistry, with an anthesis of the true Christian faith. Very thick folio, old calf, 2.00. Lon. 1634. 1344

"To encounter the Romanists, you will be admirably furnished in Willet's Synopsis Papismi."—*Cotton Mather.*

"Learned, sound, and comprehensive."—*Bickersteth.*

Taylor (Jeremy.) A Course of Sermons for all the Sundays in the year. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1850. 1345

Moore (Augusta.) Notes from Plymouth pulpit; a collection of memorable passages from the discourses of Henry Ward Beecher, with a sketch of Mr. Beecher and the lecture room. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1860. 1346

Marriott (Rev. Harvey.) A Course of practical sermons expressly adapted to be read in families. 3 vols, 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1825. 1347

Le Bas (Charles Webb.) Sermons, on various occasions. 3 vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1834. 1348

Blair (Rev. Adan ses, with an introduction of the Christian church and North of Italy to the Pope, was as formerly indicated 2 vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 1833.

Warburton's (J) general preface, half bound, cloth, 1788-94.

Marbury (Edw) Prophecies of Old Testament, cloth, half bound, cloth.

Diodati (John.) Holy Bible. *Port.* by Collet. Thick

These notes of Diodati judicious and practical them in the work called

Eisley's Annotations of the Acts of the Apostles. 50c. Lon. 1841.

Bragge's (Rev. J) half bound, cloth "I would likewise read and Miracles of our Saviour to emancipate himself Dr. Wotton.

Peile (Thos. W.) Apostolical Epistles use of students 8vo, cloth, 1.25.

Hinton (G. H.) to the Romans, parallelism. 8vo

Fremantle (Ho) the Secular Life. 12mo, cloth, 40c

Southey (Robert) 2 vols, 8vo, half

Macknight (J) the Four Gospel of each is present notes. 2 vols, 8vo

Guthrie (Thom) Ezekiel, illustrated Stout crown 8vo

Maitland (Rev) chapters 8 and 9 8vo, boards, 30c

Leslie's (C.) The calf, fine copy, 2. Dr. Johnson said this reasoner who was not also said to have been Church of England w suader. His letters to very popular.

The Javelin of judgment upon arularly upon the Thick post 8vo, 1337
 in Spain, and th, 50c. N. Y. 1338
 Paul's Epistle to E. Middleton. 1836. 1339
 appearance Reformation the Christian o, cloth, 50c. 1340
 ount.) Horae discover how the Hebrews must ose therein ad- 1855. 1341
 upon the Holy is inserted, and ether with the difficult terms in g contradictions ts resolved, and 2 large thick 1. 1688. 1342
 mentators, as we and I had almost ev. E. Bickersteth ous and full. It k that it is in the men, by Bishop y Gilpin, Drs. E. Horne, and the
 Holy Bible, vol. te. Thick in- , 1-75. Lon. 1343
 ismi; a general esis of the true , old calf, 2.00. 1344
 will be admirably -Cotton Mather. "—Bickersteth.
 of Sermons for ick 8vo, cloth, 1345
 Plymouth pul- passages from Beecher, with a lecture room. o. 1346
 course of practi- to be read in t, 75c. Lon. 1347
 ns, on various nd, cloth, 75c. 1348

Blair (Rev. Adam.) History of the Waldenses, with an introductory sketch of the history of the Christian churches in the South of France and North of Italy, till these churches submitted to the Pope, when the Waldenses continued as formerly independent of the Papal See. 2 vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 1.00. Edin. 1833. 1349

Warburton's (Bishop) Works, 7 vols, with general preface, 1 vol, together 8 vols. 4to, half bound, cloth, *fine portrait*, 4.00. Lon. 1788-94. 1350

Marbury (Edward.) Commentaries on the Prophecies of Obadiah and Habakkuk. 4to, half bound, cloth, 1.00. Edin. 1865. 1351

Diodati (John.) Pious annotations upon the Holy Bible. *Portraits and engraved front., by Collet.* Thick 4to, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1648. 1352

These notes of Diodati are seldom critical, but sound, judicious and practical. Considerable use was made of them in the work called the Assembly's Annotations.

Eisley's Annotations on the Four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1841. 1353

Bragge's (Rev. Francis) Works. 5 vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 1.75. Oxford, 1833. 1354
 "I would likewise recommend Bragge on the Parables and Miracles of our Saviour; especially if one would learn to emancipate himself from the slavery of using notes."—*Dr. Wotton.*

Peile (Thos. W., D.D.) Annotations on the Apostolical Epistles, designed chiefly for the use of students of the Greek text. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1853. 1355

Hinton (G. H.) An Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, on the principles of Scripture parallelism. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1863. 1356

Fremantle (Hon. W. H.) The Gospel of the Secular Life. Sermons preached at Oxford. 12mo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1883. 1357

Southey (Robert.) The Book of the Church. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1824. 1358

Macknight (James, D.D.) A Harmony of the Four Gospels, in which the natural order of each is preserved, with a paraphrase and notes. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1822. 1359

Guthrie (Thomas, D.D.) The Gospel in Ezekiel, illustrated in a series of discourses. Stout crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Edin. 1856. 1360

Maitland (Rev. C. D.) An Exposition of chapters 8 and 9 of the Epistle to the Romans. 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1831. 1361

Leslie's (C.) Theological Works. 2 vols, folio, calf, *fine copy*, 2.00. Lon. 1721. 1362

Dr. Johnson said that "Leslie was a reasoner; and a reasoner who was not to be reasoned against." He is also said to have brought more dissenters from the Church of England within its pale, than any other persuader. His letters to the Deists and to the Jews were very popular.

Curcellanus (Stephanus.) Opera Theologica, quorum pars præcipua Institutio Religionis Christianæ, cum indicibus. Thick folio, vellum, 1.50. Amst. *Elzevirium*, 1675. 1363

Baxter's (R.) Practical Works. Complete, with life and critical examination of his writings by the Rev. W. Orme. 23 vols, 8vo, boards, 4.50. Lon. 1830. 1364

Best edition. The Rev. E. Bickersteth pronounces the practical writings "invaluable, powerful, awakening, with deep views of eternity, and the most heavenly meditations on the future state."

Catholic Theologie. Plain, pure, peaceable for Pacification of the Dogmatical Word Warriors. *Portrait.* Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1675. 1365

The three parts: "Of Pacifying principles about God's Decrees, etc.; A Pacifying Praxis about the Five Articles, Justification, etc.; Pacifying disputations about Physical Predetermination, original sin, etc."

Johnson's (Mr. Samuel) Works. Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1710. 1366

"Distinguished himself by his courageous opposition to the despotism of James II. and this monarch's efforts to extend Popery in Great Britain."

"A very remarkable writer. I do not know where I could put my hand upon a book containing so much sense and sound constitutional doctrine as this thin folio of Johnson's."—*S. T. Coleridge.*

Calvini (Jo.) Institutiones Christianæ Religionis; Accesserunt Epistolæ et Responsa tamipsius quam Insignium aliorum in Ecclesia Dei Virorum; præmissa Vita Calvini, Theodoro Beza. Folio, calf, 1.25. Amsterdam, 1667. 1367

Blaney (Benjamin.) Jeremiah, and Lamentations; a new translation, with notes, critical philological, and explanatory. 4to, half morocco, 75c. Oxford, 1784. 1368

Newcomb (Rev. Harvey.) A Cyclopaedia of Missions, containing a comprehensive view of missionary operations throughout the world; with geographical descriptions and accounts of the social, moral, and religious condition of the people. *With maps.* Very thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25. N.Y. 1856. 1369

Tillotson's (Archbishop, John) Works. 3 vols, folio, half calf, 2.25. Lon. 1752. 1370

Sermons. *Several portraits of Tillotson.* 13 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1700-3. 1371

"Art, eloquence, and perspicuity, appear in the utmost perfection in Tillotson's sermons, and when I would labour to compose a sermon, I would prepare my mind, and consequently my style, with reading some few of those discourses beforehand."—*Wotton on studying Divinity.*

Burkitt (Rev. William.) Expository notes, with practical observations on the New Testament. *1 part.* Folio, calf, *very fine copy*, 1.50. Lon. 1762. 1372

"A deservedly popular work," says Mr. Horne. Burkitt, according to Dr. Doddridge, "has many schemes of old sermons. His sentiments vary in different parts of the work, as the authors from whom he took his materials were orthodox or not."

- Donne's** (Dr. J.) Sermons. Large folio, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1640. 1373
 "The greatest preacher of the seventeenth century; the admired of all hearers."—*Coleridge*.
- Smalridge** (Bishop George.) Sixty Sermons on several occasions. *Port. by Vertue*. Folio, calf, 75c. Oxford, 1724. 1374
- Townsend** (Rev. George.) The Old Testament, arranged in historical and chronological order, in such a manner that the book, chapters, psalms, prophecies, etc., may be read as one connected history, in the words of the authorized translation, with copious indexes. 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1836. 1375
 — Ecclesiastical and civil history, from the Ascension of our Lord to the death of Wycliffe, philosophically considered. 2 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1847. 1376
- Bridges** (Rev. Charles.) An exposition of the Book of Proverbs. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.25. N.Y. 1847. 1377
- Gosse** (Philip Henry.) The Mysteries of God; a series of expositions of Holy Scripture. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1884. 1378
- Sandford's** (John) Bampton Lectures, 1861—The mission and extension of the church at home. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1862. 1379
- Caulfield** (S. F. A.) The Lives of the Apostles, their contemporaries and successors. With an introduction by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1866. 1380
- Postils** on the Epistles and Gospels. Compiled and published by Richard Taverner, 1540, now edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Oxford, 1841. 1381
- Spanheim** (Frederick, D.D.) Ecclesiastical annals from the commencement of Scripture history to the epoch of the Reformation. Translated with notes by the Rev. George Wright. 8vo, half calf, 50c. Cambridge, 1829. 1382
- Bridge's** (W. the celebrated Puritan) Works. Now first collected. *Port.* 5 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1845. 1383
- Eusebius** (Pamphilus.) De Demonstratione Evangelica. Greek et Latin. Folio, calf, 1.25. Coloniae, 1088. 1384
- Burnet's** (Bishop) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. *Illustrated with fine old portraits*. 3 vols, folio, full calf, fine copy, 4.00. 1681-1715. 1385
 — Another copy. *Fine large type edition*. 6 vols, royal 8vo, half calf, fine copy, 4.00. Oxford, 1833. 1386
 Both the above editions contains the collection of records, letters and original papers from which the history was compiled.
- Stevenson** (Rev. John.) The Lord Our Shepherd: an exposition of the twenty-third psalm. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1845. 1387

- Swing** (David.) Truths for To-day. Second series. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Chicago, 1876. 1388
- Bonar** (Horatius.) God's Way of Peace: a book for the anxious. 12mo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. 1864. 1389
- Harris** (S. S., Bishop of Michigan.) The Relation of Christianity to Civil Society. The Bohlen Lectures, 1882. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1883. 1390
- Taylor** (Jeremy.) The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying, etc., with notes, etc., by F. A. Malleon. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1391
 — The Rule and Exercises, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, new, 50c. Lon. n.d. 1392
- Butler** (Joseph.) The Analogy of Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature, with life, notes, etc., by Rev. F. A. Malleon. Post 8vo, cloth, new, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1393
- Paley's** Works, containing evidences, *Horæ Paulinæ*, and natural theology, with life, introduction, notes, etc., in one vol. Thick post 8vo, half morocco, new, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 1394
 — Natural Theology, with illustrative notes by Lord Brougham, Sir Chas. Bell and others, edited by Francis Young. Post 8vo, cloth, new, 50c. Lon. n.d. 1395
 — The Evidences of Christianity; edited, with life, introduction, and notes, by F. A. Malleon. Post 8vo, cloth, new, 50c. Lon. n.d. 1396
 — *Horæ Paulinæ*; or, the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced by a comparison of the epistles which bear his name, with the acts of the apostles, and with each other; edited with notes, etc., by Rev. F. A. Malleon. Post 8vo, cloth, new, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1397
- South's** (Dr. Robert) Sermons preached on various occasions, with the chief heads of the sermons, a biographical memoir, and general index. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 2.75. Lon. 1877. 1398
 "South's sentences are gems, hard and shining. Voltaire's look like them, but are only French paste."—*Hare, Guesses at Truth*.
 "Buy them forthwith, for they will delight the very cockles of thy heart."—*Robert Southey*.
- Thomson** (Henry, D.D.) The Lord's Table: being forty addresses to communicants, and two sermons. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. n.d. 1399
- Maclear** (Rev. G. F., D.D.) A Class-Book of New Testament History. Stout 12mo, cloth, with maps, 50c. Lon. 1874. 1400
- Cross** (Rev. Joseph, D.D.) The American pastor in Europe. Edited, with notes, and introduction by the Rev. J. Cumming. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1860. 1401
- Robertson's** (Rev. Frederick, *Brighton*.) Sermons. 4 vols, small crown 8vo, cloth, 2.75. Lon. 1875. 1402

- Blunt's** (Rev.) History of our 13 vols, post 8
- Twelv
 St. Paul. 2 vo
 1845.
- Twelv
 Abraham. Po
- Eight
 Jacob. Post
- Wilson's** (Thos) Sermons. 4 vo
 Bath, 1806.
- Cumming** (Rev) or lectures on 1
 post 8vo, half c
 — Anoth
 cloth, 75c. Pl
 — Script
 Genesis. Post
- Sabb
 book of Exodu
 1854.
- Sabb
 book of Levitic
 1854.
- Sabb
 Thick post, 1
- Sabb
 Mark. Post
- Wher
 of the last time
 1868.
- The I
 the close of thi
 cloth, 50c. L
- Is C
 manual of Chri
 40c. Lon. 18
- Lect
 tions and refut
 and Tractaris
 Lon. 1851.
- Signs
 and future. I
- The
 25c. Lon. 18
- Bene
 Thick post
- Voice
 40c. Lon. 18
- The
 chiefly from
 cloth, 40c. I

- To-day. Second
Chicago, 1876,
1388
- Way of Peace: a
2mo, cloth, 25c.
1389
- higan.) The Re-
vil Society. The
t 8vo, cloth, 50c.
1390
- and Exercises of
s, etc., by F. A.
40c. Lon. n.d.
1391
- ercises, etc. Post
i.d. 1392
- gy of Religion to
of Nature, with
Malleon. Post
.d. 1393
- evidences, Horae
with life, intro-
ol. Thick post
Lon. n.d. 1394
- with illustrative
Chas. Bell and
ung. Post 8vo,
1395
- stianity; edited,
otes, by F. A.
ew, 50c. Lon.
1396
- he truth of the
nced by a com-
bear his name,
and with each
by Rev. F. A.
ew, 40c. Lon.
1397
- is preached on
f heads of the
r, and general
s, 2.75. Lon.
1398
- nd and shining.
French paste."—
delight the very
- Lord's Table:
unicants, and
c. Lon. n.d.
1399
- A Class-Book
Stout 12mo,
74. 1400
- he American
h notes, and
mning. Post
1401
- , Brighton.)
o, cloth, 2.75.
1402
- Blunt's** (Rev. Henry) Lectures upon the
History of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.
3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1850. 1403
- Twelve Lectures upon the History of
St. Paul. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon.
1845. 1404
- Twelve Lectures upon the History of
Abraham. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1849. 1405
- Eight Lectures upon the History of
Jacob. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1845. 1406
- Wilson's** (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man*,)
Sermons. 4 vols, 8vo, half bound boards, 75c.
Bath, 1806. 1407
- Cumming** (Rev. John.) Apocalyptic sketches;
or lectures on the Book of Revelation. 3 vols,
post 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1851. 1408
- Another edition. 2 vols, post 8vo,
cloth, 75c. Phil. 1855. 1409
- Scripture Readings on the Book of
Genesis. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1853. 1410
- Sabbath morning readings on the
book of Exodus. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon.
1854. 1411
- Sabbath morning readings on the
book of Leviticus. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon.
1854. 1412
- Sabbath evening readings on St. Luke.
Thick post, 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1854. 1413
- Sabbath evening readings on St.
Mark. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1853. 1414
- When shall these things be? or signs
of the last times. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon.
1868. 1415
- The End; or, the proximate signs of
the close of this Dispensation. Thick post 8vo,
cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 1416
- Is Christianity from God? or, a
manual of Christian evidence. Post 8vo, cloth,
40c. Lon. 1854. 1417
- Lectures for the Times; or, illustra-
tions and refutations of the errors of Romanism
and Tractarianism. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c.
Lon. 1851. 1418
- Signs of the Times; or, present, past,
and future. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1854. 1419
- The Finger of God. Post 8vo, cloth,
25c. Lon. 1853. 1420
- Benediction; or the Blessed Life.
Thick post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1853. 1421
- Voices of the Day. Post 8vo, cloth,
40c. Lon. 1851. 1422
- The last of the Patriarchs; or lessons
chiefly from the life of Joseph. Post 8vo,
cloth, 40c. Lon. 1856. 1423

Great Thoughts on Great Truths; being a
treasury of reference on the Christian life, the
church, the ministry, and kindred subjects.
Gathered from the literature of all times, and
arranged by the Rev. E. Davies, D.D. Large
thick 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. n.d. 1424

Macculloch (John, D.D.) Proofs and illus-
trations of the Attributes of God, from the
facts and laws of the Physical Universe. 3
vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1832. 1425

Graves (Rev. Richard.) Lectures on the four
last books of the Pentateuch. 2 vols, 8vo,
half morocco, 75c. Lon. 1807. 1426

Girdlestone's (Rev. Charles) Course of ser-
mons for the year. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 50c.
Lon. 1836. 1427

Keith (Dr. A.) Evidence of the truth of the
Christian religion, derived from the literal ful-
filment of Prophecy. *Illustrated*. Post 8vo,
cloth, 40c. Lon. 1847. 1428

Swartz (Christian F.) Memoirs of the Life and
Correspondence of; with a sketch of the
history of Christianity in India, by Hugh Pear-
son. 2 vols, 8vo cloth, *port.* 50c. Lon. 1839. 1429

Judson (Rev. A., D.D.) A Memoir of the
Life and Labours of, by Francis Wayland. 2
vols, stout post 8vo, cloth, *port.* 1.00. Boston,
1854. 1430

Holy Bible, with notes explanatory and
practical, by D'Oyley and Mant. *Maps and
numerous plates after paintings by the great
masters*. 3 vols, 4to, full calf, 3.00. 1818. 1431

— Another edition. With maps, 3 thick
vols, royal 8vo, full calf, 3.25. 1850. 1432
D'Oyley and Mant's is the best "Family Bible," even
biblical scholars will consult it profitably.

Commentary. The Holy Bible, containing
the Old and New Testament and apocrypha,
with critical, philological, and explanatory notes
by the Rev. John Hewlett. *Illustrated with
over one hundred fine old engravings*. 6 large
vols, 4to, full russia gilt, *fine copy*, 4.00. Lon.
1812. 1433

New Testament, translated from the Latin,
in the year 1380, by John Wiclif, D.D., with
Memoirs of the life, opinions and writings of
Dr. Wiclif, and an historical account of the
Saxon and English versions of the Scriptures,
by the Rev. H. H. Baber. *Port.* 4to, half
calf, *scarce*, 3.00. 1810. 1434

Benson's Commentary on the Old and New
Testament. *With port.* 5 vols, 4to, half calf,
6.25, (*one cover loose*.) Lon. 1825. 1435

"An elaborate and very useful commentary on the
Sacred Scriptures which, (independently of its practical
tendency) possesses the merit of compressing into a
comparatively small compass the substance of what the
piety and learning of former ages have advanced, in order
to facilitate the study of the Bible. Its late learned
author was particularly distinguished for his critical and
exact acquaintance with the Greek Testament."—*T. H.
Horne*.

- Wardlaw** (Dr. Ralph.) Discourses on the Nature and Extent of the Atonement of Christ. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Glasgow, 1843. 1436
- Haldane** (Robert.) Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans: with remarks on the commentaries of Dr. Macknight, Prof. Moses Stuart and Tholuck. 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Edin. 1842. 1437
- Burton** (Edward, D.D.) Lectures upon the Ecclesiastical History of the first three centuries. Thick 8vo, cloth, 60c. Oxford. 1845. 1438
- Arnold's** (Thomas, D.D.) Miscellaneous Works. Large 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1845. 1439
- Pitman** (Rev. J. R.) A course of Sermons for the Year. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1825. 1440
- Scott** (Walter.) The Existence of Evil Spirits Proved; and their agency, particularly in relation to the human race, explained and illustrated. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1843. 1441
- Miller's** (Rev. John C.) Sermons. 8vo, half bound cloth, 30c. Lon. 1838. 1442
- Jahn** (John, D.D.) The History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, A.D. 72; translated from the German, with a continuation to the time of Adrian. 2 vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1829. 1443
- Porteus's** (Bishop) Works, with his life, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson. *Port.* 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1836. 1444
- "It is creditable to the public taste that his writings should have acquired this high popularity, for their excellencies both as to matter and style well deserve it."—*Quart. Rev.*
- Knight's** (Robert) Critical Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Romans. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1854. 1445
- Forster** (Rev. Chas.) The Apostolical Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Thick 8vo, half bound, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1838. 1446
- Commentary** Upon the Old and New Testament, with the apocrypha, by Patrick, Lowth, Arnold, Whitby, and Lowman. New edition corrected by the Rev. J. R. Pitman. 6 large vols, 4to, boards, cloth backs, 4.25. Lon. 1822. 1447
- Macleod** (Rev. Norman.) The Earnest Student; being memorials of John Mackintosh. *Front.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edin. 1854. 1448
- Commentary** Upon the Prophets, by Lowth. 4to, boards, cloth back, 75c. Lon. 1822. 1449
- "Patrick, Lowth, and Arnold are justly valued as containing one of the best commentaries on the Old Testament and Apocrypha which we have in our language."—*Horne's Bibl. Bib.*
- "A valuable collection. Patrick and Lowth are always solid and judicious; and Whitby is learned, argumentative, and thoroughly orthodox."—*Preface to Clarke's Bible.*
- Kitto's** (John, D.D.) Life, by John Eadie, D.D. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1858. 1450
- Commentary** Upon the Old Testament, by Patrick and Lowth. 3 vols, folio, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1727. 1452
- Pearson** (John, D.D.) An Exposition of the Creed, with an analysis, by Edward Walford. Thick post 8vo, *fine y bound in full calf, extra gilt, marble edges, very fine copy, 1.50.* Lon. 1867. 1453
- Krummacher** (Dr. F. W.) Elijah the Tishbite. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1454
- Elisha. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1838. 1455
- Augustini** (Aurelii) De doctrina Christiana. De fide et symbolo. Vincentii Crinensis commentorium. In one vol. Square 8vo, calf, 1.00. Amst. 1655. 1456
- Bedæ** Ecclesiastical Historiae. Thick 12mo, calf, 1.00. Coloniae, 1601. 1457
- Gregorius Monus** (Papa.) Nova compilatio Decretalium. A very thick and chubby 12mo, vol. Old calf, panelled back, 534 leaves, lit. 6th., 4.75. Paris, 1519. 1458
- Title missing, otherwise a fine and perfect copy of these Decretals.
- Redford** (George, D.D.) Holy Scripture Verified, or, the Divine authority of the Bible, confirmed by an appeal to facts of science, history and human consciousness. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1853. 1459
- Sturm's** (C. C.) Morning Communings with God; or, devotional meditations for every day in the year, from the German, by W. Johnstone. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1858. 1460
- Butler's** (Joseph.) Analogy of Religion. Fifteen sermons, etc., with analytical introductions and notes. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1878. 1461
- Hall's** (Rev. Robert) Miscellaneous Works and Remains, with Life, by Dr. Gregory. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1846. 1462
- Taylor** (Jeremy.) Holy Living and Dying, etc. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1854. 1463
- Wheatley** (Charles) On the Book of Common Prayer. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1859. 1464
- Chillingworth** (William.) The Religion of Protestants. A safe way to Salvation. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1878. 1465
- Gregory** (Olinthus, LL.D.) Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1876. 1466
- Biblia Latina.** Thick folio, vellum, 2.50. Geneva, 1630. 1467
- Immanuel Tremelius did the Canonical Books; F. Junius, the Apocryphal; and Theodore Beza, the New Testament.

Stevenson (Rev.) ing, being some; when in earnest. 1862.

Halyburton (I) Concern of Salva 40c. Glasgow, 1

C. H. M. (C. H.) Book of Levitic Lon. n.d.

The Religious accounts of the v tributed by men Post 8vo, cloth, 1

Grosart (Rev. A) Nonconformists, work for to-day— Samuel Ruther Stout crown 8

Testamentum Beza. Folio, fu

"Bezar's 3rd editi those printed under La in version and a philological, doctrinal

Testamentum lectionibus varia *Front. and vign cover loose, other* 1707.

"An exceedingly *Bibl. Suseziana.*

Testamentum enterpretat, dua Beza, ejusdem folio, half call

— Anoth *binding.* 2.00.

"The reprint of 1 1642, with the additi is considered as the 1

Balfern (W.) Christ exalted i 12mo, cloth, 25

Unitarian Tr ian tracts. 9 Lon. 1830-6.

Greek. BIBLI secundum LXX Romanæ editi

butis, omnia de et studiosissim

TESTAMENTUM (the first being *clean copy,* 4-5

"In great request *retines of the exec*

—*Horne.*

Bridges (Rev.) as illustrative of Christian expe Lon. 1835.

by John Eadie,
th, 40c. Edin.
1450
1 Testament, by
dio, cloth, 3 00.
1452
Exposition of the
ward Walford.
*A full calf, extra
Py, 1.50.* Lon.
1453
Elijah the Tish-
40c. Lon. n.d.
1454
oth, 30c. Lon.
1455
rina Christina.
Crinensis com-
uare 8vo, calf,
1456
Thick 12mo,
1457
Nova compilatio
l chubby 12mo.
534 leaves, lit.
1458
fect copy of these

Holy Scripture
y of the Bible,
cts of science,
ss. Post 8vo,
1459
munings with
for every day
W. Johnstone.
8. 1460
of Religion.
tical introduc-
o, cloth, 50c.
1461
meous Works
Dr. Gregory.
Lon. 1846.
1462
and Dying.
Lon. 1854.
1463
k of Common
Lon. 1859.
1464
e Religion of
vation. Post
1465
etters on the
of the Chris-
50c. Lon.
1466
ellum, 2. 50.
1467
cal Books: F.
Beza, the New

Stevenson (Rev. W. F.) Praying and Work-
ing, being some account of what men can do
when in earnest. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon.
1862. 1468

Halyburton (Rev. Thomas.) The Great
Concern of Salvation. Thick post 8vo, cloth,
40c. Glasgow, 1770. 1469

C. H. M. (C. H. Mackintosh.) Notes on the
Book of Leviticus. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c.
Lon. n.d. 1470

The Religions of the World. Authentic
accounts of the various faiths and creeds, con-
tributed by members of each denomination.
Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1853. 1471

Grosart (Rev. Alex., LL.D.) Representative
Nonconformists, with the message of their life
work for to-day—John Howe, Richard Baxter,
Samuel Rutherford and Matthew Henry.
Stout crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1879.
1472

Testamentum Novum, Greek et Latin,
Beza. Folio, full calf, 2. 50. 1582. 1473

"Beza's 3rd edition of 1582 is the most complete of
those printed under his own eye. It has the Vulgate
Latin version and a new one of his own, together with
philological, doctrinal and practical notes."—*Horne*.

Testamentum Novum Græcum, cum
lectionibus variantibus et notis studio J. Millii.
Front. and vignettes. Thick folio, calf, *one
cover loose, otherwise a fine copy*, 1. 50. Oxon,
1707. 1474

"An exceedingly important critical edition."—
Bibl. Sussezianna.

Testamentum Novum Græcum, cum
interpretat, duæ, una vetus; altera Theodori
Beze, ejusdem Beze. Annotations, large
folio, half calf, 2. 50. *Cantabrigie*. 1642.
1475

Another copy of the same. *Rough
binding*. 2.00. 1476

"The reprint of Beza's Testament at Cambridge in
1642, with the addition of Joachim Camerarius's notes,
is considered as the Editio optima."—*Horne*.

Balforn (W. P.) Glimpses of Jesus; or,
Christ exalted in the affections of His people.
12mo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. 1861. 1477

Unitarian Tracts. A collection of Unitar-
ian tracts, 9 vols, post 8vo, boards, 3.00.
Lon. 1830-6. 1478

Greek. BIBLIA GRÆCA. Vetes Testamentum,
secundum LXX. Greek et Latin cum Scholiis
Romanæ editionis, in singula capita distri-
butis, omnia de exemplari Romano fidelissime
et studiosissime expressa; accedit NOVUM
TESTAMENTUM, studio J. Morini. 3 vols. in 4
(the first being in 2 parts). Folio, calf, *fine
clean copy*, 4. 50. Paris, 1618. 1479

"In great request, not only for the neatness and cor-
rectness of the execution, but also for the learned notes."
—*Horne*.

Bridges (Rev. C.) Exposition of Psalm 119,
as illustrative of the character and exercises of
Christian experience. Post 8vo, boards, 25c.
Lon. 1835. 1480

Warring (Charles B.) The Mosaic account
of creation, the miracle of to-day: or, new wit-
nesses to the oneness of Genesis and Science.
Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1875. 1481

Newton (Rev. Robert, D.D.) The Life of, by
Thomas Jackson. *Port.* Post 8vo, half calf,
50c. N.Y. 1855. 1482

Kitto (Dr. John). Scripture Lands; described
in a series of historical, geographical, and topo-
graphical sketches. *With 24 maps and numer-
ous wood engravings.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c.
Lon. 1873. 1483

Limborch (Philippi.) Commentaria in Acta
Apostolorum, et in Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos
et Hebræos. *Fine Port.* Folio, calf, 1.25,
Roterdami, 1711. 1484

— Theologia Christina. *Fine port.*
Folio, calf, 1.25. Hagæ Comitum, 1736.
1485

"This was the first system of divinity according to the
doctrine of the remonstrants that had appeared in print,
undertaken at their request, and received with eagerness
by them."—*Chalmer*.

Holy Bible. (THE ROYAL OR AUTHORIZED
VERSION,) containing the Old and New Testa-
ments, Apocrypha, Speed's Genealogies, etc.
Engraved titles. 4to, calf, 10.25. London,
imprinted by Robert Barker. 1612. 1486

The first edition in quarto of the present authorized
version, and almost, if not quite, as rare as the folio of
1611.

Scott's (Rev. Thomas) Commentary on the
Holy Bible, with the sacred text, complete with
the author's last corrections and improvements.
Num rous fine woodcut illustrations and maps.
6 vols, 4to, cloth, 4.50. Lon. 1850. 1487

Another copy, complete, *with maps*.
6 vols, 4to, cloth, 3.50. Lon. 1839. 1488

"An original, sound, evangelical, and practical com-
mentary, with a vast collection of parallels."—*Bicker-
steth*.

Biblical Museum. A collection of Notes,
Explanatory, Homiletic, and Illustrative, on
the Holy Scriptures, especially designed for
the use of ministers, Bible students, and S. S.
teachers, by James Cowper Gray. Old Testa-
ment, 10 vols, unbound. New Testament,
5 vols, half Roxburgh, together, 15 vols,
6.75. 1876-8. 1489

"The Biblical Museum combines in a scholarly and ad-
mirable way a succinct exegetical commentary, and
homiletical suggestions and references, with illustrative
anecdotes and selections."—*The British Quart. Rev.*

Martyrs to the Catholic Faith. Me-
moirs of Missionary Priests and other Catholics
of both sexes, who suffered death in England
on religious accounts, 1577 to 1684, by Bishop
Challoner. *Richly illustrated with original
chromo engravings.* 4to, cloth, gilt, 4.00.
Edinburgh, n.d. 1490

Cave (William, D.D.) Antiquitates Apostolicæ;
or, the history of the lives, acts and martyr-
doms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour.
Fine old engravings. Folio, cloth, 1.25. Lon.
1684. 1491

Cressy (S. de, *Orler St. Benedict.* Church History of Brittany [*i. e.* Britain] from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest. Thick folio, half calf, 3.25. 1668. 1492
"Among the (Roman) Catholic writers in the reign of Charles II. none was more distinguished than Hugh Paul Cressy."—*Charles Butler.*

Goodwin (John.) Christian Theology: selected and arranged, with life of the author, by Samuel Dunn. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1836. 1493

Leifchild (Rev. J., D.D.) Remarkable Facts: illustrative and confirmatory of different portions of Holy Scripture. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1867. 1494

Cave (William, D.D.) Apostolici; or, the history of the lives, acts and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles; as also the most eminent of the Primitive Fathers for the first three hundred years, to which is added a Chronology of the three first ages of the church. *With portraits.* Folio, calf, 1.25. 1677. 1495

Cave (William, D.D.) Ecclesiastici; or the history of the most eminent Fathers of the Church that flourished in the fourth century, together with an account of the state of Paganism under the first Christian Emperors. *With frontispiece and portraits.* Thick folio, calf, *fine old copy*, 2.00. 1496

Butler's (Rev. Aban) Lives of the Saints. Selected and abridged by the Rev. John Bell. 3 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.25. Lon. 1812. 1497

McCheyne (Rev. R. Murray.) Memoirs and Remains of, by the Rev. A. A. Bonar. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Phil. n.d. 1498

Reason Why. The Denominational, giving the original, history, and tenets of the Christian sects, with the reasons assigned by themselves for their specialities of faith and forms of worship. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1866. 1499

The Biblical Reason Why: a family guide to Scripture reading, and a hand-book for Biblical students. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. n.d. 1500

Ecumenii (A.D. 950.) Expositiones in Acta Apostolorum in VII. Catholicas Epistolas et Epistolas Pauli omnes. Arethæ (A.D. 540.) Expositio in Apocalypsin Joannis, Græce, editio princeps. Thick folio, half calf, *a leaf or two missing at end, otherwise a fine copy*, 3.25. Veronæ, 1532. 1501

Gregorii (Nyssemi Episcopi) et **Athanasii** (Alexandrini Episcopi.) Opera Omnia. The 2 in one thick vol. Folio. *Beautifully bound in fine old monastic binding*, 3.25. Colonæ, 1617. 1502

Wayland (Francis.) Sermons Delivered in the Chapel of Brown University. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1850. 1503

Holyneux (Rev. C.) The World to Come. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1853. 1504

The Kingdom and the Restoration; or, a Scriptural view of the second coming of Christ, by a student of prophecy. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1882. 1505

Smith (Mathew Hale.) Mount Calvary: with meditations in sacred places. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1866. 1506

Dibdin (Rev. R. W.) Twenty Sermons. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1841. 1507

Rogg (Rev. Thomas.) Creation's Testimony to its God, the accordance of science, philosophy, and revelation. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1877. 1508

The Greek New Testament. with English Notes, by the Rev. Edward Burton, D.D. 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 2.00. Oxford, 1835. 1509

Greek New Testament. Consisting of the text of Scholz, with the readings of Griesbach, etc. *Bagster's "narrow edition."* 12mo, cloth, 60c. Lon. n.d. 1510

Cyrillus (S. Archiep Hierosolym.) Catecheses, **Cyrillus** (Episcopus Alex.) Comment in Hesaiam Prophetam. The two works in one vol, folio, vellum, 2.25. *Froben's asileæ*, 1563, etc. 1511

Puteo (Franc de.) Cathena Aurea in Psalmos. Folio, *old oak binding, covered with leather, fine old copy, scarce*, 3.00. Paris, 1530. 1512

Leland's (John) View of the Principal Deistical Writers, with an appendix by W. L. Brown, D.D., and introduction by Cyrus R. Edmonds. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1837. 1513

Stanley (Dean.) Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. *With maps and plans.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.25. N.Y. 1883. 1514

Neal's History of the Puritans; or, the rise, principles, and sufferings of the Protestant Dissenters, abridged by Edward Parsons. *Port.* 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1811. 1515

Whately (Archbishop.) The Kingdom of Christ delineated in two essays on our Lord's own account of himself, and on the character of a Christian church. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1851. 1516

Faber (George Stanley.) A Treatise on the genius and object of the Patriarchal, the Levitical and Christian Dispensations. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan, 1.00. Lon. 1823. 1517

Bourne (Henry.) Christ the true and faithful witness of the everlasting covenant. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1846. 1518

Harvard (Senior.) The Gospel of the Kingdom, a Kingdom not of this World; not in this World, but to come in the Heavenly country, of the resurrection from the dead, and of the restitution of all things. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Phil. 1870. 1519

Hooker's (Richard) other Works, with notes by Benjamin 8vo, boards, 1.25

D'Aubigne (J.) Reformation of cloth, 75c. Glas

Ursinus (Zachary) Religion. Trans thick vol, square

Stanley (Dean.) miscellanies. Pe

Hooker's (Richard) Polity, etc., with illustrated title.

Basilii (Sancti) Opera Omnia, L locupletata, stud Ducaei. Thick 1616.

Holy Bible, c Testaments. *In old paper.* 3th Cambridge, 1762

The Taberna spiritual applicat 4to, cloth, 50c.

Calderwood (the Church of S the Restoration King James VI.

Cook (George, I tion in Scotlan Edin. 1819.

Read (Hollis.) or, Divine Provi the extension an 2 vols, post 8vo

Gieseler (Dr. J atical History. by Francis Cun 1.50. Phil. 18

"Gieseler's Churo of reference to the doctrinarian."—*Lon*

Colenso (Bisho of Joshua critic: 50c. N.Y. 18

Smith (George, comprising a pt Holy Scriptur Prophecies alre

filment; and p Jesus;" consid the Church at Thick 8vo, cloi

Fuller (Rev. A remains of. A Lon. 1852.

- estoration; or, a coming of Christ. Post 8vo, cloth, 1505
- it Calvary: with Post 8vo, cloth, 1506
- y Sermons. Post 1507
- ion's Testimony science, philo- 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1508
- nt, with Eng- d Burton, D.D. 2.00. Oxford, 1509
- onsisting of the gs of Griesbach, ition." 12mo, 1510
- olym.) Cate- Alex.) Com- The two works Froben Basilee, 1511
- Aurea in Psal- t, covered with 3.00. Paris, 1512
- Principal Deis- dix by W. L. 1 by Cyrus R. c. Lon. 1837. 1513
- lestine, in con- th maps and . N.Y. 1883. 1514
- ; or, the rise, he Protestant vard Parsons. . Lon. 1811. 1515
- Kingdom of on our Lord's e character of b, 40c. Lon. 1516
- eatise on the triarchal, the lions. 2 vols, 1517
- e and faithful nant. 2 vols, 1518
- of the King- World: not in he Heavenly the dead, and ro, cloth, 75c. 1519
- Hooker's** (Richard) Ecclesiastical Polity and other Works, with life by Walton. Numerous notes by Benjamin Hanbury. *Port.* 3 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.25. Lon. 1830. 1520
- D'Aubigne** (J. H. Merle.) History of the Reformation of the sixteenth century. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Glasgow, 1846. 1521
- Ursinus** (Zachary.) The Summe of Christian Religion. Translated by H. Parrie. *A very thick vol*, square 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1611. 1522
- Stanley** (Dean.) Scripture portraits and other miscellanies. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1863. 1523
- Hooker's** (Richard) Works, Ecclesiastical Polity, etc., with life by Walton. *Port. and illustrated title*. Folio, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1723. 1524
- Basilii** (Sancti Magni, Episcopi Cæsariensis.) Opera Omnia, Latine. Emendata et Epistolis locupletata, studio A. Schotti, et P. Frontonis Ducæi. Thick folio, calf, 2.25. Antwerpi, 1616. 1525
- Holy Bible**, containing the Old and New Testaments. *Interleaved throughout with fine old paper*. 3 thick vols, 4to, half calf, 2.50. Cambridge, 1762. 1526
- The Tabernacle**; its literal uses, and spiritual application. *With large colored plates*. 4to, cloth, 50c. Lon. n.d. 1527
- Calderwood** (David.) The True History of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning of the Restoration unto the end of the reign of King James VI. Folio, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1678, 1528
- Cook** (George, D.D.) History of the Reforma- tion in Scotland. 3 vols, 8vo, boards, 75c. Edin. 1819. 1529
- Bend** (Hollis.) The hand of God in History; or, Divine Providence historically illustrated in the extension and establishment of Christianity. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Hartford, 1859. 1530
- Gieseler** (Dr. J. C. I.) Text book of Ecclesi- astical History. Translated from the German by Francis Cunningham. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Phil. 1836. 1531
- "Gieseler's Church History is an invaluable storehouse of reference to the anxious and inquiring student and doctrinarian."—*Lon. Eccl. Rev.*
- Coleuso** (Bishop.) The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1863. 1532
- Smith** (George, LL D.) The Book of Prophecy; comprising a proof of the plenary inspiration of Holy Scripture; a classified arrangement of Prophecies already fulfilled, or in course of fulfilment; and prophecy as "The Testimony of Jesus," considered in its relation to the faith of the Church and the progress of Scepticism. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1865. 1533
- Fuller** (Rev. Andrew) The principal works and remains of. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1852. 1534
- Payne's** (Prof.) Lectures on Christian Theology, with life by the Rev. J. Pyer, and reminiscences by Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Edited by Evan Davis. *Portrait*. 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1850. 1535
- Hirschfelder** (J. M.) The Scriptures de- fended; being a reply to Bishop Colenso's book, of the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1863. 1536
- Mosheim's** Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern, from the Birth of Christ to the beginning of the eighteenth century. Trans- lated from the Latin with notes, etc., by Dr. A. Maclaine. 4 vols, 8vo, boards, *poor bind- ing*, 1.00. Lon. 1826. 1537
- Scott** (Rev. John.) Sermons. 8vo, half roan, 40c. Lon. 1835. 1538
- Catlin** (Jacob, D.D.) A Compendium of the System of Divine Truth. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Boston, 1866. 1539
- Kip** (Rev. W. I.) The Early Conflicts of Christianity. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N. Y. 1864. 1540
- Serle** (Ambrose.) Church of God; or, essays on various names and titles given to the Church in the Holy Scriptures. 8vo, boards, 40c. Glasgow, 1814. 1541
- Payne** (George, LL.D.) Lectures on Divine Sovereignty, Election, the Atonement, Justifi- cation, and Regeneration, etc. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1846. 1542
- Beveridge** (Dr. W.) An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1830. 1543
- Bradbury** (Thomas.) Twenty-eight Sermons concerning offences, revilings, and a confes- sion of the faith. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1723. 1544
- Newton's** (Rev. John) Works, with life, by Cecil. 4 vols, 8vo, boards, cloth backs, 1.50. Aberdeen, 1836. 1545
- Another edition. Very thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1841. 1546
- Milner** (Rev. Joseph and Isaac.) History of the Church of Christ. 5 vols, 8vo, *very finely bound in full calf, fine copy*, 2.00. Lon. 1812. 1547
- Another edition, continued by Haweis. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1071 pp, 1.00. Lon. 1838. 1548
- Robinson's** (Thomas) Scripture Characters. *Port.* 4 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1822. 1549
- Another edition. 4 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1837. 1550
- Hobart** (Bishop.) Sermons on the Principal Events and Truths of Redemption. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1824. 1551
- Athansii** (Sancti Alexandrini Episcopi) Opera omnia, Greek et Latin. 2 vols, thick folio, calf, *title to first vol. missing*, 2.25. Paris, 1627. 1552

- Origenis** Opera, Commentaria in S. Scripturas—De Principis—Contra Celsum, etc. 4 vols, bound in 2, folio, half calf, 3.50. Paris, 1530. 1553
- Chalmers'** (Dr. T.) Complete Works. 25 vols, foolscap, 8vo, cloth, 6.75. Glasgow, 1835, etc. 1554
- Daily Scriptural Readings. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Edin. 1847. 1555
- Miscellanies; embracing reviews, essays, and addresses. Large 8vo, cloth, 75c. N. Y. 1848. 1556
- Lectures on the Romans. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Glasgow, 1838. 1557
- Congregational Sermons. 3 vols, foolscap, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Glasgow, 1850. 1558
- Known and prized throughout Europe and America, the works of Dr Chalmers have taken that elevated place in our permanent national literature which must always command for them the study and admiration of every person.
- Romanism.** Catholic Nations and Protestant Nations compared in their threefold relations to wealth, knowledge, and morality, by Napoleon Roussel. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 1559
- An Essay on Apostolical Succession: being a defence of a genuine Protestant ministry against the exclusive and intolerant scheme of Papists and High Churchmen, and supplying a general antidote to Popery, by Thomas Powell. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1838. 1560
- A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible, and other Roman Catholic standards, in support of the doctrines of the Reformation, by the Rev. John Jenkins. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Montreal, 1853. 1561
- A Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy, etc., by Isaac Barrow. Port. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1851. 1562
- Delineation of Roman Catholicism, drawn from the authentic and acknowledged standards of the Church of Rome: namely her creeds, catechisms, decisions of councils, Papal bulls, Roman Catholic writers, etc., in which the peculiar doctrines, morals, government, and usages of the Church of Rome, are stated, treated at large, and confuted, by the Rev. Geo. Elliott, D.D. Imperial 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1844. 1563
- The Nullity of the Government of Queen Victoria in Ireland; or, the Pope the virtual ruler of Ireland, being an exhibition of the laws of the Papacy, set up by the Romish Bishops to subvert the authority of their lawful sovereign in 1832, by the Rev. R. J. McGhee. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1841. 1564
- The Image-Worship of the Church of Rome proved to be contrary to Scripture, and the faith and discipline of the Primitive Church, and to involve contradictory and irreconcilable doctrines within the Church of Rome itself, by J. E. Tyler. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1847. 1565
- Taylor** (Bp. Jeremy.) Doctor Dubitantium; or, the Rule of Conscience in all her general measures. *Binding broken.* Folio, calf, 1.00. 1696. 1566
- Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life, according to the Christian Institution; described in the History of the Life and Death of Christ. *With beautiful impressions of the plates by Faithorne.* Folio, half calf, 2.00. 1657. 1567
- Another copy, minus the plates, calf, 1.25. 1567½
- The most eloquent of divines. Had I said of men—Cicero would forgive me, and Demosthenes nod assent.—*Coleridge.*
- Reynolds'** (Bishop of Norwich, 1599-1676) Works now first collected, with life by Alex. Chalmers. *Portrait.* 6 vols, 8vo, cloth. BEST EDITION, 2.00. Lon. 1826. 1568
- "The works of Bishop Reynolds form a most valuable accession to our stores of sound and masculine theology."
- Ambrose** (Isaac) The complete Works of. Thick folio, full calf, 2.00. Lon. 1674. 1569
- Smith's** (Dr. Pye) Scripture Testimony to the Messiah. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1837. 1570
- An inquiry with a view to a satisfactory determination of the Doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning the *Person of Christ.*
- Waddington** (Rev. George.) A history of the Church from the earliest ages to the Reformation. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1831. 1571
- Taylor's** (J., of Norwich) Hebrew Concordance, adapted to the English Bible, after the manner of Buxtorf. *Fine portrait by Houbraken.* 2 thick vols, royal folio, very scarce, fine copy, 5.50. Lon. 1754. 1572
- "One of the most laborious and most useful works ever published for the advancement of Hebrew knowledge, and the understanding of the Old Testament in the original language."—*Horns.*
- Stillingfleet** (Edward.) Origines Sacre; or, a rational account of the grounds of the Christian Faith as to the truth and Divine authority of the Scriptures, and the matters therein contained. Port. Folio, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1704. 1573
- Taylor** (Jeremy.) Twenty-seven Sermons. Folio, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1678. 1574
- Gualtheri** (Rodolphi, A.D. 1586.) Homelias in Evangelia Matthæi. Thick folio, *fine old oak binding, covered with stamped leather.* 3.25. Tiguri, 1590. 1575
- Gualther succeeded Bullinger as pastor at Zurich in 1676, retaining that office till his death in 1686. His homiletical commentaries are much esteemed.
- Wolsey** (Cardinal) The Life of, by Richard Fiddes, D.D. *Fine old portraits and other copper-plate engravings.* Thick folio, calf, large paper, 2.00. Lon. 1724. 1576
- Magee** (Archbishop.) Discourses and dissertations on the scriptural doctrines of atonement and sacrifice. Im.,erial 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1856. 1577